



Organisational Structure Votes	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org	g. Structure
Voli 1 - Executive and Council Vola 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager Vola 3 - Francial Administrative Services Vola 6 - Community Development Services Vola 6 - Opposte and Strategic Services Vola 6 - Planning and Development Services Vola 7 - Aubic Saley Vola 7 - Bentic Saley Vola 9 - Electricity Vola 9 - Electricity	Vote 1 Executive and Council 1.1 Mayor and Council 1.2 Office of the Speaker 1.3	1.1 - Mayor and Council 1.2 - Office of the Spinaker 1.3 - 1.4 - 1.5 - 1.6 - 1.7 -	1.1 - Mayor and Council 1.2 - Office of the Speaker
Vola 9 - Vaste Managament Vola 1 - Vaste Water Managament Vola 1 - Vaster Vola 12 - Housing Vola 13 - Road Tansport Vola 14 - Sporta and Receation Vola 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	1.8 1.9 1.9 1.0 Vote 2 Office of the Municipal Manager 2.1 Municipal Manager 2.2 Internal Audit 2.3 Strategic Planning (IDP) 2.4 Local Economic Development (LED) 2.5 Risk Management 2.6 Logal Services 2.7 2.7 2.8	1.8. 1.9. 1.9. 2.1. Municipal Manager 2.2. Internal Audt 2.3. Strategic Flanning (IDP) 2.4. Iccal Economic Development (LED) 2.5. Fisk Management 2.6. Logal Services 2.7. 2.8.	2.1 - Municipal Manager 2.2 - Internal Audi 2.3 - Strategic Planning (IDP) 2.4 - Local Economic Development (LED) 2.5 - Reix Management 2.6 - Legal Services
	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	2.9 - 2.10 - 3.1 - Administration: Financial Services 3.2 - Financial Management Services 3.3 - Supply Chain Management 3.4 - Budget and Treasury Office 3.5 - Fleet Management 3.6 - 3.7 - 3.8 - 3.9 -	3.1 - Administration: Financial Services 3.2 - Financial Management Services 3.3 - Supply Chain Management 3.4 - Budget and Treasury Office 3.5 - Fleet Management
	310 310 Vote & Community Development Services 4.1 Administration: Community Development Services 4.2 Community Hala and Facilities 4.3 Disaster Maragement 4.4 Libraries 4.5 Housing 4.6 Libraries 4.7 Local Economic Development (LED) 4.8 Traffic Control 4.9 Traffic Regulation (Agency) 4.10 Recreational Sacthames	3.10 - 4.1 - Administration: Community Development Services 4.2 - Community Halls and Facilities 4.3 - Disaster Management 4.4 - Libraines 4.6 - Informal Settlements 4.7 - Local Economic Development (LED) 4.8 - Traffic Control 4.9 - Traffic Control 4.9 - Traffic Control 4.10 - Necreational Facilities 4.11 - Sports Counds and Staffums	4.1 - Administration: Community Development Services 4.2 - Community Hells and Facilities 4.3 - Disaster Management 4.4 - Libanise 4.5 - Housing 4.6 - Informal Settlements 4.7 - Local Economic Development (LED) 4.9 - Traffic Control 4.9 - Traffic Royalisticn (Agency) 4.10 - Recreational Facilities 4.11 - Sports Grounds and Stafums
	Vote 5 Corporate and Strategic Services 5.1 Administration: Corporate Services 5.2 Human Resources 5.3 Information Technology 5.4 Risk Management 5.5 Lagal Services 5.6 S 5.7 S 5.8 S 5.9 S 5.9 S 5.9 S 5.9 S 5.9 S 5.0 S 5.9 S 5.10 S 5.9 S 5.10 S 5.11 S 5.12 S 5.13 S 5.9 S 5.10 S 5.10 S 5.11 S 5.12 S 5.13 S 5.14 S 5.15 S 5.16 S 5.17 S	6.1 - Administration: Corporate Services 6.2 - Human Resources 6.3 - Information Technology 6.4 - Resk Management 6.5 - Legal Services 6.6 - 6.7 - 6.7 - 6.8 - 6.9 - 5.10 -	5.1 - Administration: Corporate Services 5.2 - Human Resources 5.3 - Information Technology 5.4 - Risk Management 5.5 - Legal Services
	Administration: Planning and Development Services Project Management Unit Access Management Unit Access Management Management Second Value Treatment Water Treatment Water Treatment Water Treatment Water Treatment Water Distribution Solid Waste Disposal Derates and Gardons Second Value Disposal The Electricity Housing Housing Housing	6.1 - Administration: Planning and Development Services 6.2 - Project Management Unit 6.3 - Roads 6.4 - Soverage 6.5 - Storm Water Management 6.6 - Waste Water Teatment 6.7 - Water Water Teatment 6.8 - Water Userbatuton 6.9 - Solid Water Disposal 6.10 - Parks and Gardens 6.10 - Parks and Gardens 6.12 - Town Planning 6.13 - Housing	6.1 - Administration: Planning and Development Services 6.2 - Project Management Unit 6.3 - Roads 6.4 - Serverage 6.5 - Storm Water Management 6.6 - Waster Water Treatment 6.7 - Water Water Treatment 6.8 - Water Water Treatment 6.9 - Water Treatment 6.9 - Safet Water Treatment 6.1 - Development 6.1 - Development 6.1 - Electricity 6.1 - Electricity 6.1 - Electricity 6.1 - Storm
	Vetor / Public Safety 2.1 Dissest Management 2.2 Traffic Centrol 2.3 Traffic Regulation (Agency) 2.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0	7.1 - Disaster Management 7.2 - Traffic Centrel 7.3 - Traffic Regulation (Agency) 7.4 - 7.5 - 7.6 - 7.7 - 7.8 - 7.9 - 7.10 -	7.1 - Disaster Management 7.2 - Traffic Control 7.3 - Traffic Regulation (Agency)
	8,1 Electricity 8,2 8,3 8,4 8,5 8,6 8,8 8,9 8,9 8,9 8,9 8,9 8,9 8,9	8 1 - Electricity 8 2 - 8 3 - 8 4 - 8 5 - 8 6 - 8 8 - 8 8 - 8 9 - 8 1 - 8 - 8 1 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8	8.1 - Electricity
	9.1 Solid Waste Disposal 92 93 94 95 95 96 97 98 99 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	0 1 - Solid Waste Disposal 0 2 - 0 3 - 0 4 - 0 5 - 0 6 - 0 7 - 9 8 - 9 9 - 9 10 -	9.1 - Solid Waste Disposal
	10,1 Severage 10,2 Waste Water Treatment 10,3 10,4 10,5 10,6 10,7 10,9 10,7 10,9 10,70 10,9 10,70 10,9 10,70 10,9 10,70 10,9 10,70 10,9 10,70 10,9	10.1 - Saveage 10.2 - Waste Water Treatment 10.3 - 10.4 - 10.5 - 10.6 - 10.7 - 10.8 - 10.9 - 10.10 -	10.1 - Sewenge 10.2 - Waste Water Treatment
	11.1 Water Treatment 11.2 Water Distribution 11.4 11.4 11.5 11.6 11.7 11.9 11.9 11.9 11.90	11.1 - Water Tradmont 11.2 - Water Distrbution 11.3 - 11.4 - 11.6 - 11.7 - 11.8 - 11.9 - 11.9 -	111 - Water Treatment 112 - Water Distribution
	Vole 12 Housing 12.1 Informal Settlements 12.2 Housing (Agency) 12.3 12.4 12.5 12.6 12.6 12.7 12.9 12.9	12.1 - Informal Satelements (22.3 - Housing (Agency) 12.3 - 12.4 - 12.5 - 12.6 - 12.7 - 12.8 - 12.8 - 12.9 -	12. 1 - Informal Settlements 12.2 - Huusing (Agency)

12.10		12.10 -	
Vote 13	Road Transport		
13,1	Roads	13.1 - Roads	13.1 - Roads
13,2	Storm Water Management	13.2 - Storm Water Management	13.2 - Storm Water Management
13,3		13.3 -	
13,4		13.4 -	
13,5		13.5 -	
13,6		13.6 -	
13,7			
13,8		13.8 -	
13,9		13.9 -	
13.10		13.10 -	
	Sports and Recreation		
14, 1	Recreational Facilities	14.1 - Recreational Facilities	14.1 - Recreational Facilities
14,2		14.2 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums	14.2 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums
14,3		14.3 - Parks and Gardens	14.3 - Parks and Gardens
14,4		14.4 -	
14,5		14.5 -	
14,6 14,7		14.6 - 14.7 -	
14,7 14,6		14.7 -	
14,6 14,9		14.8 - 14.9 -	
14,5 14.10		14.9 - 14.10 -	
	[NAME OF VOTE 15]	14.10 -	
15,1		15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]
15,2		15.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.3		15.3 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15,4		15.4 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15,5		15.5 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15,6		15.6 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15,7		15.7 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15,8		15.8 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15,9	[Name of sub-vote]	15.9 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.10	[Name of sub-vote]	15.10 - [Name of sub-vote]	

	tact Information		
A. GENERAL INFORMATION			
Municipality	WC012 Cederberg		
Grade	3	1 Grade in terms of the Remun	eration of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	WC WESTERN CAPE		
Web Address	www.cederbergmunicipality.gov.za		
e-mail Address	admin@cederbergraad.co.za		
	aunnin@ceuerbergraau.co.za		
B. CONTACT INFORMATION			
Postal address: P.O. Box	Driveta Dec X2		
City / Town	Private Bag X2 Clanwilliam		
Postal Code	8135		
	0135		
Street address			
Building	Cederberg Municipality		
Street No. & Name	2A Voortrekker Road		
City / Town Postal Code	Clanwilliam 8135		
	0100		
General Contacts	207 100 0000		
Telephone number	027 482 8000		
Fax number	027 482 1933		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP			
Speaker:		Speaker:	
ID Number	<mark>6405185152084</mark>	ID Number	<mark>7903265234086</mark>
Title	Mr	Title	Mr
Name	Paul Strauss	Name	Jim Swarts
Telephone number	027 482 8000	Telephone number	027 422 8081
Cell number	071 781 1665	Cell number	066 097 3813
Fax number	027 482 1933	Fax number	027 482 1933
E-mail address	pauls@cederbergraad.co.za	E-mail address	jims@cederbergraad.co.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Mayor/Executive Mayor	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
ID Number	810217059984	ID Number	9007050236088
Title	Mrs	Title	Ms
Name	Nosipho Sylvia Quanta	Name	Judith Andrew
Telephone number	027 482 8000	Telephone number	022 921 2181
Cell number	065 892 0863	Cell number	079 835 6756
Fax number			
	027 482 1933	Fax number	027 482 1933
E-mail address	027 482 1933 nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za	Fax number E-mail address	
E-mail address		E-mail address	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za
E-mail address Mayor:	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address U. MANAGEMEN	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address U. MANAGEMEN MANAGEMEN Municipal Manager:	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 Iornas@cederbergraad.co.za	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Municipal Manager:	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMEN Manager: ID Number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Municipal Manager: ID Number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za 9010120199088
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address U. MANAGEMEN Municipal Manager: ID Number Title	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za 7010055083083 Mr	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Municipal Manager: ID Number Title	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za 9010120199088 Mrs
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMEN Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za 7010055083083 Mr Andries Titus	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za 9010120199088 Mrs Alyssa Summers
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMEN Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za 7010055083083 Mr Andries Titus 027 482 8000	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za 9010120199088 Mrs Alyssa Summers 027 482 8000
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address U. MANAGEMEN Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za 7010055083083 Mr Andries Titus 027 482 8000 076 984 2679	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za 9010120199088 Mrs Alyssa Summers 027 482 8000 081 048 4054
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address U. MANAGEMEN Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za 7010055083083 Mr Andries Titus 027 482 8000	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za 9010120199088 Mrs Alyssa Summers 027 482 8000
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address U. MANAGEMEN Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za 7010055083083 Mr Andries Titus 027 482 8000 076 984 2679 027 482 1933	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Cell number E-mail address Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za 9010120199088 Mrs Alyssa Summers 027 482 8000 081 048 4054 027 482 1933
E-mail address Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address U. MANAGEMEN Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number	nosiphiwoq@cederbergraad.co.za 6211070158081 Ms Lorna Scheepers 027 482 8000 064 228 4385 027 482 1933 lornas@cederbergraad.co.za 7010055083083 Mr Andries Titus 027 482 8000 076 984 2679 027 482 1933	E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	027 482 1933 juditha@cederbergraad.co.za : 7401025045087 Mr Francios Swartz 027 482 8000 074 729 6092 027 482 1933 francioss@cederbergraad.co.za 9010120199088 Mrs Alyssa Summers 027 482 8000 081 048 4054 027 482 1933

Ти	Ma	Ти	Mre
Title	Mr.	Title	Mrs
Name	Mbulelo Memani	Name	Fallon Alfred
Telephone number	027 482 8000	Telephone number	027 482 8000
Cell number	064 621 8462	Cell number	082 678 3755
Fax number	027 482 1933	Fax number	027 482 1933
E-mail address	cfo@cederbergmun.gov.za	E-mail address	fallonl@cederbergraad.co.za
submitting financial		submitting financial	
ID Number	9310300173089	ID Number	6908200250080
Title	Miss	Title	Miss
Name	Lameez September	Name	Erika Visser
Telephone number	027 482 8000	Telephone number	027 482 8000
Cell number	072 129 1502	Cell number	082 886 8652
Fax number	027 482 1933	Fax number	027 482 1933
E-mail address	lameezs@cederbergraad.co.za	E-mail address	erikav@cederbergraad.co.za
submitting financial		submitting financial	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
submitting financial		submitting financial	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for		Official responsible for	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title Name	
Name Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for		Official responsible for	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number			
E-mail address		Fax number	
		Fax number E-mail address	
Official responsible for		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for	
ID Number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number	
ID Number Title		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title	
ID Number Title Name		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number		Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	

WC012 Cederberg - Table A1 Budget Summary

Description	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Financial Performance	41 372	42 146	45 526	48 771	48 376	48 376	48 376	51 274	54 607	58 157
Property rates Service charges	120 342	128 888	45 526	159 185	40 370	40 370	40 370	169 263	189 743	213 908
Investment revenue	1 4 2 7	893	506	317	486	486	486	486	518	552
Transfers recognised - operational	57 682	62 080	64 462	85 436	92 744	92 744	92 744	89 873	91 634	78 428
Other own revenue	27 179	42 181	31 538	44 738	40 227	40 227	40 227	35 194	37 486	39 929
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	248 002	276 188	286 794	338 447	333 995	333 995	333 995	346 091	373 989	390 973
contributions)										
Employee costs	93 659	103 806	114 817	123 557	124 854	124 854	124 854	125 300	131 204	136 857 6 047
Remuneration of councillors Depreciation & asset impairment	5 293 15 814	5 392 16 635	5 570 18 882	5 858 21 141	5 311 20 043	5 311 20 043	5 311 20 043	5 591 21 246	5 815 22 522	23 870
Finance charges	8 352	8 456	9 786	8 435	10 804	10 804	10 804	10 917	10 593	10 602
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	77 071	81 473	91 411	96 505	96 414	96 414	96 414	108 045	116 636	126 407
Transfers and grants	1 021	1 132	1 293	4 618	1 431	1 431	1 431	884	604	604
Other expenditure	68 345	73 953	81 588	97 504	105 613	105 613	105 613	91 753	88 207	77 507
Total Expenditure	269 555	290 846	323 347	357 618	364 470	364 470	364 470	363 736	375 580	381 894
Surplus/(Deficit)	(21 553)	(14 658)	(36 553)	(19 171)	(30 475)	(30 475)	(30 475)	(17 645)	(1 590)	9 079
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	33 979	83 599	29 691	58 774	42 354	42 354	42 354	32 292	31 710	33 066
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	1 046	11 615	153	_	187	187	187	200	213	227
······································	13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	10 470	00 000	(0703)	00 000	12 007	12 007	12 007	14 047	00 000	42 572
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	13 473	80 555	- (6 709)	39 603	- 12 067	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure	46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
Transfers recognised - capital	33 979	95 076	29 691	58 770	42 354	42 354	42 354	32 292	31 710	33 066
Borrowing	4 477	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	15 634	-	-
Internally generated funds	7 896	9 799	4 892	5 949	3 376	3 376	3 376	3 335	-	-
Total sources of capital funds	46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
Financial position										
Total current assets	68 154	57 159	61 341	53 648	38 950	38 950	38 950	43 134	46 132	49 060
Total non current assets	593 727	681 989	692 632	763 223	718 320	718 320	718 320	748 335	757 524	766 719
Total current liabilities	99 068	97 514	127 079	56 063	116 540	116 540	116 540	117 429	93 476	56 631
Total non current liabilities	81 520	79 732	71 701	139 585	73 471	73 471	73 471	91 933	97 740	104 337
Community wealth/Equity	481 293	561 902	555 193	621 222	567 260	567 260	567 260	582 107	612 440	654 812
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating	40 510	83 044	47 344	69 751	34 251	34 251	34 251	42 611	36 224	35 516
Net cash from (used) investing	(43 995)	(90 860)	(33 769)	(66 219)	(45 731)	(45 731)	(45 731)	(51 061)	(31 496)	
Net cash from (used) financing	(284)	(3 529)	(4 078)	(2 088)	(4 516)	(4 516)	(4 516)	10 508	(4 021)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	18 532	7 187	16 685	1 993	690	690	690	2 748	3 455	3 876
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation										
Cash and investments available	18 532	7 187	16 685	1 993	690	690	690	2 748	3 455	3 876
Application of cash and investments	47 213	43 452	74 362	(389)	61 669	61 669	65 998	62 395	36 258	(5 062)
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	(28 680)	(36 265)	(57 677)	2 383	(60 979)	(60 979)	(65 308)	(59 647)	(32 803)	8 938
Asset management										
Asset register summary (WDV)	593 727	681 989	692 632	763 223	718 320	718 320	718 320	748 335	757 524	766 719
Depreciation	15 814	16 635	18 882	21 141	20 043	20 043	20 043	21 246	22 522	23 870
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	-	28 711	12 096	6 095	11 198	11 198	11 198	17 178	6 943	11 772
Repairs and Maintenance	27 004	28 878	26 505	26 353	28 082	28 082	28 082	27 285	27 502	28 170
Free services										
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	4 675	4 747	4 961	10 523	6 411	6 411	6 865	6 865	7 321	7 807
Revenue cost of free services provided	713	3 268	3 474	28 301	3 916	3 916	4 154	4 154	4 424	4 712
Households below minimum service level										
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:										
Sanitation/sewerage: Energy: Refuse:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC012 Cederberg - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/2	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		57 576	99 571	105 865	76 389	77 953	77 953	78 562	81 303	85 906
Executive and council		7 447	40 042	43 112	9 074	10 391	10 391	9 527	9 950	10 063
Finance and administration		50 129	59 529	62 753	67 315	67 562	67 562	69 034	71 354	75 843
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		30 215	74 433	20 623	46 807	42 837	42 837	43 258	49 192	43 941
Community and social services		4 297	5 395	5 474	5 172	5 324	5 324	5 490	5 783	5 676
Sport and recreation		3 053	2 847	2 413	6 674	4 431	4 431	1 817	8 260	15 599
Public safety		15 247	20 790	12 735	21 960	19 005	19 005	14 693	15 649	16 666
Housing		7 618	45 402	-	13 000	14 077	14 077	21 257	19 500	6 000
Health		_	_	-	-	_	-	_		_
Economic and environmental services		28 623	26 214	15 857	9 222	6 814	6 814	11 231	6 964	7 386
Planning and development		25 221	22 882	13 121	2 277	3 056	3 056	2 593	2 753	2 901
Road transport		3 403	3 333	2 736	6 944	3 758	3 758	8 638	4 211	4 485
Environmental protection		-	_		_	_	-	_		_
Trading services		166 613	171 182	174 294	264 803	248 933	248 933	245 533	268 453	287 033
Energy sources		91 743	92 890	109 471	137 974	130 905	130 905	143 367	154 077	174 566
Water management		41 485	44 312	36 588	77 039	54 039	54 039	51 692	60 867	64 839
Waste water management		18 005	13 271	13 957	30 355	42 786	42 786	29 442	30 846	24 070
Waste management		15 381	20 708	14 278	19 435	21 203	21 203	21 032	22 663	23 559
Other	4	10 001	20700	14 270	13 433	21205	21205	21052	22 000	20 000
Total Revenue - Functional	2	283 028	371 401	316 639	397 221	376 536	376 536	378 583	405 912	424 267
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		98 258	87 759	99 620	98 137	106 483	106 483	103 349	103 985	107 217
Executive and council		10 440	11 063	11 757	12 753	13 930	13 930	13 933	13 977	14 438
Finance and administration		87 092	75 853	86 842	84 220	91 415	91 415	88 268	88 813	91 535
Internal audit		726	842	1 021	1 164	1 137	1 137	1 148	1 195	1 245
Community and public safety		37 207	44 467	43 288	69 083	68 217	68 217	67 154	66 295	54 903
Community and public safety		5 291	6 053	9 366	10 441	10 322	10 322	10 532	8 097	8 414
Sport and recreation		10 205	10 941	12 030	12 990	13 956	13 956	10 352	13 320	13 829
Public safety		18 411	25 504	12 030	29 902	27 015	27 015	21 192	22 289	23 450
Housing		3 300	1 970	2 062	15 750	16 925	16 925	21 132	22 203	9 210
Health		- 5 500	-	- 2 002	-	-	- 10 525	-	-	- 5210
Economic and environmental services		16 712	17 383	19 287	20 503	21 053	21 053	21 753	21 879	22 755
Planning and development		5 087	5 290	6 832	7 622	8 217	8 217	8 815	8 411	8 732
Road transport		11 626	12 093	12 455	12 881	12 836	12 836	12 938	13 468	14 023
Environmental protection		_	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Trading services		117 377	141 237	161 153	169 896	168 717	168 717	171 480	183 421	197 020
Energy sources		78 221	82 098	99 149	104 330	104 404	104 404	115 951	125 812	136 549
Water management		19 084	28 437	30 071	35 690	31 526	31 526	26 433	27 790	29 229
Waste water management		9 035	15 414	15 046	13 690	15 298	15 298	13 504	13 807	14 580
Waste management		11 037	15 289	16 887	16 185	17 489	17 489	15 592	16 011	16 662
Other	4	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	269 555	290 846	323 347	357 618	364 470	364 470	363 736	375 580	381 894
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	Ť	13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372
References		15415	00 333	(0703)	33 003	12 007	12 007	14 047	30 333	42 312

References

1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes

2. Total Revenue by functional classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

4. All amounts must be classified under a functional classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Forestry, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification.

WC012 Cederberg - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020/	21	202 1/22 Wealu	n Term Revenue Framework	a cypendi
ousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Y +2 2023/2
enue - Functional					-	-				
Municipal governance and administration		57 576	99 571	105 865	76 389	77 953	77 953	78 562	81 303	85
Executive and council Mayor and Council		7 447	40 042 40 042	43 112 43 112	9 074 9 074	10 391 10 391	10 391 10 391	9 527 9 527	9 950 9 950	10 10
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		68	40 042	43 112	5074	10 391	10 391	9 521	5 500	10
Finance and administration		50 129	59 529	62 753	67 315	67 562	67 562	69 034	71 354	75
Administrative and Corporate Support		2 362	2 272	2 773	9 915	9 050	9 050	8 437	7 106	7
Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance		47 209	56 879	59 620	56 493	57 983	57 983	59 986	63 863	67
Fleet Management Human Resources		388	- 277	_ 219	757	300	300	445	208	
Information Technology		-	_	-	-	-	- 500	- 445	- 200	
Legal Services		-	_	16	-	80	80	-	-	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Risk Management		115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Security Services		- 56	- 102	- 125	_ 150	- 150	_ 150	- 166	- 177	
Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		- 50	102	120	150	150	150	100		
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Governance Function			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community and public safety		30 215	74 433	20 623	46 807	42 837	42 837	43 258	49 192	43
Community and social services		4 297	5 395	5 474	5 172	5 324	5 324	5 490	5 783	5
Aged Care	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agricultural	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Child Care Facilities	1	- 122	_ 274	- 119	- 90	- 183	- 183	- 163	_ 164	
Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection	1	122	2/4	119	90	183	183	163	164	
Consumer Protection Cultural Matters	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Disaster Management	1	-	632	740	21	85	85	9	10	
Education	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries and Archives		4 175	4 488	4 615	5 062	5 056	5 056	5 317	5 609	
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Museums and Art Galleries		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	
Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Theatres		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and recreation		3 053	2 847	2 413	6 674	4 431	4 431	1 817	8 260	1
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 884	
Recreational Facilities		2 980	2 775	2 391	4 127	1 714	1 714	1 814	1 931	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums Public safety		73 15 247	72 20 790	22 12 735	2 547 21 960	2 718 19 005	2 718 19 005	4 14 693	3 445 15 649	1
Civil Defence		15 247	20 / 90	12 7 3 3	21 900	19 005	19 005	14 093	15 049	
Cleansing		_	_	_		_				
Control of Public Nuisances		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		15 247	20 790	12 735	21 960	19 005	19 005	14 693	15 649	1
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	1	7 618	45 402	-	13 000	14 077	14 077	21 257	19 500	
Housing	1	7 618	45 402	-	13 000	14 077	14 077	19 500	19 500	
Informal Settlements Health	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 757	-	
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Food Control	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vector Control	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chemical Safety	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conomic and environmental services	1	28 623	26 214	15 857	9 222	6 814	6 814	2 503	6 964	
Planning and development Billboards	1	25 221	22 882	13 121	2 277	3 056	3 056	2 593	2 753	
Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)	1	- 39	- 40	_	_	_	_	_		
Central City Improvement District		-	40	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Development Facilitation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Economic Development/Planning	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City	1	2 666	1 011	1 356	973	1 349	1 349	1 707	1 818	
Project Management Unit	1	22 516	21 831	11 765	1 304	1 707	1 707	886	935	
Provincial Planning Support to Loool Municipalities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Support to Local Municipalities Road transport		3 403	3 333	2 736	6 944	3 758	3 758	8 638	4 211	
Public Transport		5 403	3 333	2 / 30	0 344	3 / 30	5 / 30	0 030	42(1	
Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation	1	3 101	3 333	2 736	3 913	3 758	3 758	3 954	4 211	
Roads	1	301	-	-	3 031	-	-	4 684	-	
Taxi Ranks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Environmental protection	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biodiversity and Landscape	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nature Conservation	1	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Pollution Control										

Trading services Energy sources		166 613 91 743	171 182 92 890	174 294 109 471	264 803 137 974	248 933 130 905	248 933 130 905	245 533 143 367	268 453 154 077	287 033 174 566
Electricity		91 743	92 890	109 471	137 974	130 905	130 905	143 367	154 077	174 566
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonelectric Energy Water management		41 485	44 312	- 36 588	77 039	54 039	54 039	- 51 692	60 867	- 64 839
Water Treatment		6 582	16 710	7 722	30 000	8 359	8 359	-	10 000	10 000
Water Distribution		34 903	27 602	28 866	47 039	45 680	45 680	51 692	50 867	54 839
Water Storage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		18 005	13 271	13 957	30 355	42 786	42 786	29 442	30 846	24 070
Public Toilets Sewerage		- 18 005	_ 13 271	10 385	_ 21 544	30 038	30 038	21 039	30 846	_ 24 070
Sewerage Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment		-	-	3 572	8 810	12 748	12 748	8 403	-	-
Waste management		15 381	20 708	14 278	19 435	21 203	21 203	21 032	22 663	23 559
Recycling		_ 15 381	_ 20 708	_ 14 278	 19 435	 21 203	_ 21 203	_ 21 032	22 663	_ 23 559
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) Solid Waste Removal		- 10 001	20 700	14 270	19 433	21203	21203	21 032	- 22 003	23 339
Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport Forestry		-	_	-	-	-		-	-	_
Licensing and Regulation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	283 028	371 401	316 639	397 221	376 536	376 536	378 583	405 912	424 267
Expenditure - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		98 258	87 759	99 620	98 137	106 483	106 483	103 349	103 985	107 217
Executive and council		10 440 8 010	11 063 8 460	11 757 8 612	12 753 9 194	13 930 9 000	13 930 9 000	13 933 9 235	13 977 9 523	14 438 9 819
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		2 430	2 603	3 145	3 558	4 930	4 930	4 698	9 525 4 454	4 619
Finance and administration		87 092	75 853	86 842	84 220	91 415	91 415	88 268	88 813	91 535
Administrative and Corporate Support		23 247	22 796	23 273	22 794	23 975	23 975	23 765	24 865	25 677
Asset Management		-	_ 42 550	- 52 029	- 47 655	- 52 962	- 52 962	- 48 990	- 49 250	_ 50 701
Finance Fleet Management		54 484 528	42 550 751	52 029 630	47 655 1 414	52 962 1 087	52 962 1 087	48 990 918	49 250 938	50 701 958
Human Resources		3 880	3 963	4 888	4 898	5 389	5 389	5 340	4 808	4 967
Information Technology		1 562	2 029	1 842	3 029	2 971	2 971	3 514	3 587	3 664
Legal Services		486	202	1 436	1 266	1 714	1 714	2 450	1 961	2 028
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Services Risk Management		1 098	1 377	- 3	-	-		-	-	-
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Supply Chain Management		1 807	2 185	2 741	3 164	3 317	3 317	3 292	3 404	3 539
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit		726	842 842	1 021 1 021	1 164 1 164	1 137 1 137	1 137 1 137	1 148 1 148	1 195 1 195	1 245 1 245
Governance Function Community and public safety		37 207	44 467	43 288	69 083	68 217	68 217	67 154	66 295	54 903
Community and social services		5 291	6 053	9 366	10 441	10 322	10 322	10 532	8 097	8 414
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	_		-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community Halls and Facilities		277	384	778	692	933	933	1 039	1 073	1 109
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management		889	1 150	3 834	4 389	4 080	4 080	3 520	796	823
Education Indigenous and Customary Law		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Industrial Promotion		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives		4 125	4 519	4 754	5 360	5 309	5 309	5 972	6 228	6 483
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Media Services Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	40.055	-	-
Sport and recreation Beaches and Jetties		10 205	10 941	12 030	12 990	13 956	13 956	12 957	13 320	13 829
Beacnes and Jettres Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		4 765	5 163	5 725	6 547	6 261	6 261	6 169	6 389	6 617
Recreational Facilities		4 543	4 731	4 929	5 028	4 974	4 974	4 794	4 853	5 046
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		898	1 047	1 377	1 416	2 721	2 721	1 994	2 078	2 166
Public safety Civil Defence		18 411	25 504	19 830 _	29 902	27 015	27 015	21 192	22 289	23 450
Civil Defence Cleansing		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		_ 18 411	_ 25 504	_ 19 830	_ 29 902	_ 27 015	_ 27 015	_ 21 192	_ 22 289	_ 23 450
Poince Poinces, Trainic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		3 300	1 970	2 062	15 750	16 925	16 925	22 473	22 589	9 210
Housing		2 231	1 237	1 961	15 513	16 694	16 694	22 360	22 476	9 0 96
Informal Settlements		1 069	733	100	236	230	230	113	113	114
Health Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases	;	-	-	-	-					
Vector Control	;	- -				-	-	-	-	-
	;									22 755

		- 748 - 2 616 - 3 432 826 - - 1 556 11 325 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1079 - 2749 - 3566 823 - - 12836 - - 1752 11084 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 1 509 - 2 917 - 2 748 1 642 - 1 2 938 - 1 838 11 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - -		3 2 1 14 1 12 197 136 136 136
	- 2 153 - 2 886 762 - 12 455 - 1 451 11 004 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 2 616 - 3 432 826 - - 1 556 11 325 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 749 	2 749 	2 917 		3 2 1 14 1 12 197 136 136 136
	- 2 153 - 2 886 762 - 1 451 - 1 451 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			2 749 			2 2 1 14 12 197 136 136 136
- 2 299 808 - - 2 12 093 - - 1 377 - - 3 -	2 153 - 2 886 762 - - 1 2 455 - 1 451 11 004 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 616 - 3 432 826 - - 1 2 881 - 1 556 11 325 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 749 - 3 566 823 - 12 836 - 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 566 823 - - 12 836 - - 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 917 2 748 1 642 - - 12 938 - 1838 11 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 830 1 725 	2 2 1 14 12 197 136 136 136
- 2 299 808 - - 2 12 093 - - 1 377 - - 3 -	2 886 762 		3 566 823 - - 12 836 - - 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 566 823 - - 12 836 - - 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 748 1 642 - - 12 938 - 1 838 11 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 830 1 725 	2 2 1 14 12 197 136 136 136
808 - 12 093 - 1377 10 716 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	762 	826 	3 566 823 	823 12 836 1 752 11 084 	1 642 - 12 938 - 1 838 11 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 725 - 13 468 - 1 902 11 566 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 14 1 12 197 136 136 136
808 - 12 093 - 1377 10 716 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	762 	826 	823 	823 12 836 1 752 11 084 	1 642 - 12 938 - 1 838 11 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 725 - 13 468 - 1 902 11 566 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 14 1 12 197 136 136 136
			12 836 - 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				14 1 12 197 136 136 136
 1 377 10 7/6 141 237 82 098 28 038 28 437 3 478 24 959 							1 12 197 136 136 29
	- 1 451 11 004 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 838 11 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 902 11 566 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 12 197 136 136 29
	- 1 451 11 004 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 752 11 084 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 838 11 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 902 11 566 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 12 197 136 136 29
10 716 	11 004 	11 325 	11 084 	11 084 	11 100 	11 566 	12 197 136 136 29
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		197 136 136 29
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		<u>197</u> 136 136
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		136
		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		136
		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 168 717 104 404 104 404 31 526	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	136
			 168 717 104 404 104 404 31 526				130
			 168 717 104 404 104 404 31 526				13
							13
82 098 82 098 - - 28 437 3 478 24 959 -	161 153 99 149 99 149 - - 30 071 4 531	104 330 104 330 - - 35 690 6 751	168 717 104 404 104 404 - - - 31 526	104 404 104 404 - - 31 526	115 951 115 951 - - 26 433	183 421 125 812 125 812 - - - 27 790	13
82 098 82 098 - - 28 437 3 478 24 959 -	99 149 99 149 - - 30 071 4 531	104 330 104 330 - - 35 690 6 751	104 404 104 404 - - 31 526	104 404 104 404 - - 31 526	115 951 115 951 - - 26 433	125 812 125 812 - - - 27 790	13
82 098 - - 28 437 3 478 24 959 -	99 149 - - 30 071 4 531	104 330 - - 35 690 6 751	104 404 31 526	104 404 - - 31 526	115 951 - - 26 433	125 812 - - 27 790	13
- 28 437 3 478 24 959 -	- 30 071 4 531	- 35 690 6 751	- 	 31 526	- _ 26 433	- _ 27 790	2
3 478 24 959 -		- 35 690 6 751	31 526		_ 26 433	_ 27 790	
3 478 24 959 -	30 071 4 531	35 690 6 751	31 526		26 433	27 790	
3 478 24 959 -	4 531	6 751					
24 959 -			6 0 2 9	6.020	6 000	6 500	
-	25 540			0 023	6 233	6 508	
		28 940	25 498	25 498	20 200	21 282	2
15 414	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	15 046	13 690	15 298	15 298	13 504	13 807	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 352	11 934	9 041	11 096	11 096	9 101	9 258	
802	1 320	1 528	1 771	1 771	1 817	1 875	
1 260	1 792	3 122	2 4 3 0	2 430	2 586	2 675	
15 289	16 887	16 185	17 489	17 489	15 592	16 011	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 289	16 887	16 185	17 489	17 489	15 592	16 011	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
290 846	323 347	357 618	364 470	364 470	363 736	375 580	38
80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	4
n	15 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	15 289 16 887 - - 15 289 16 887 - - -	1 260 1 792 3 122 15 289 16 887 16 185 - - - 15 289 16 887 16 185 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 290 846 323 347 357 618 80 555 (6 709) 39 603	1 260 1 792 3 122 2 430 15 289 16 887 16 185 17 489 - - - - 15 289 16 887 16 185 17 489 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 290 846 323 347 357 618 364 470 80 555 (6 709)	1 260 1 792 3 122 2 430 2 430 15 283 16 887 16 185 17 489 17 489 - - - - 17 489 17 489 - - - - - 17 489 17 489 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 260 1 792 3 122 2 430 2 430 2 586 15 283 16 887 16 185 17 489 17 489 15 592 - - - - - 15 592 - - - - - - 15 289 16 887 16 185 17 489 17 489 15 592 - - - - - - - - -	1 260 1 792 3 122 2 430 2 430 2 586 2 675 15 283 16 887 11 185 17 489 11 5 592 16 011 - - - - - 16 011 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""></td<>

WC012 Cederberg - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		7 379	40 042	43 112	9 074	10 391	10 391	9 527	9 950	10 063
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		222	40	16	-	80	80	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		47 265	56 981	59 745	56 643	58 133	58 133	60 152	64 040	68 064
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		35 426	34 501	7 075	7 661	8 015	8 015	7 660	6 225	6 147
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		636	412	652	8 156	6 572	6 572	6 703	6 862	7 298
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		192 101	239 427	13 121	2 283	3 058	3 058	2 593	2 753	2 901
Vote 7 - Public Safety		-	-	16 211	25 894	22 848	22 848	18 657	19 870	21 161
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	109 471	137 974	130 905	130 905	143 367	154 077	174 566
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	14 278	19 435	21 203	21 203	21 032	22 663	23 559
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	13 957	30 355	42 786	42 786	29 442	30 846	24 070
Vote 11 - Water		-	-	36 588	77 039	54 039	54 039	51 692	60 867	64 839
Vote 12 - Housing		-	-	-	13 000	14 077	14 077	21 257	19 500	6 000
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	-	3 031	-	-	4 684	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	2 413	6 674	4 431	4 431	1 817	8 260	15 599
Total Revenue by Vote	2	283 028	371 401	316 639	397 221	376 536	376 536	378 583	405 912	424 267
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		8 010	8 460	8 612	9 194	9 000	9 000	9 235	9 523	9 819
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		3 575	7 207	8 788	9 352	11 609	11 609	12 722	11 466	11 893
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		56 819	45 486	55 401	52 233	57 367	57 367	53 199	53 591	55 198
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		43 509	48 828	14 269	12 657	14 839	14 839	14 339	14 972	15 622
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		18 246	16 427	18 512	20 095	19 545	19 545	21 185	21 301	21 797
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		137 812	164 437	6 402	8 279	8 582	8 582	8 495	8 843	9 212
Vote 7 - Public Safety		1 584	-	25 114	35 847	32 847	32 847	26 550	24 987	26 241
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	99 149	104 330	104 404	104 404	115 951	125 812	136 549
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	16 887	16 185	17 489	17 489	15 592	16 011	16 662
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	13 726	12 162	13 526	13 526	11 687	11 933	12 645
Vote 11 - Water		-	-	30 071	35 690	31 526	31 526	26 433	27 790	29 229
Vote 12 - Housing		-	-	2 062	15 750	16 925	16 925	22 473	22 589	9 210
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	12 324	12 853	12 855	12 855	12 918	13 440	13 989
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	12 030	12 990	13 956	13 956	12 957	13 320	13 829
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	269 555	290 846	323 347	357 618	364 470	364 470	363 736	375 580	381 894
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372

References

1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. department, if different to functional classification structure 2. Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

WC012 Cederberg - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)A

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		7 379	40 042	43 112	9 074	10 391	10 391	9 527	9 950	10 063
1.1 - Mayor and Council		6 864	39 962	43 112	9 074	10 391	10 391	9 527	9 950	10 063
1.2 - Office of the Speaker		515	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		222 68	40	16 _	-	80	80	-	-	-
2.1 - Municipal Manager 2.2 - Internal Audit		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2.3 - Strategic Planning (IDP)		39	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Local Economic Development (LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Risk Management		115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Legal Services		-	-	16	-	80	80	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		47 265	56 981	59 745	56 643	58 133	58 133	60 152	64 040	68 064
3.1 - Administration: Financial Services3.2 - Financial Management Services		2 085 43 563	1 620 54 333	2 085 57 030	2 011 54 164	2 511 54 985	2 511 54 985	2 023 57 477	2 132 61 213	2 132 65 192
3.3 - Supply Chain Management		43 505	04 333 102	57 030 125	150	54 965 150	54 985 150	166	177	188
3.4 - Budget and Treasury Office		1 561	926	506	317	486	486	486	518	552
3.5 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		35 426	34 501	7 075	7 661	8 015	8 015	7 660	6 225	6 147
4.1 - Administration: Community Development Service	es	2 109	2 137	2 340	2 510	2 775	2 775	2 179	452	481
4.2 - Community Halls and Facilities		122	274	119	90	183	183	163	164	165
4.3 - Disaster Management		- 4 175	632 4 488	-	- 5.062	-	- 5.056	- 5 317	- 5 600	- 5 501
4.4 - Libraries 4.5 - Housing		4 175 7 618	4 488	4 615 -	5 062 -	5 056 _	5 056	5 317	5 609	5 501 _
4.6 - Informal Settlements			_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
4.7 - Local Economic Development (LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 - Traffic Control		15 247	20 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 - Traffic Regulation (Agency)		3 101	3 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 - Recreational Facilities		2 980	2 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.11 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		73	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		636	412	652	8 156	6 572	6 572	6 703	6 862	7 298
5.1 - Administration: Corporate Services 5.2 - Human Resources		247 388	135 277	433 219	7 399 757	6 272 300	6 272 300	6 257 445	6 654 208	7 077 221
5.3 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
5.4 - Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		192 101	239 427	13 121	2 283	3 058	3 058	2 593	2 753	2 901
6.1 - Administration: Planning and Development Servi	ices	5	-	-	6	2	2	-	-	-
6.2 - Project Management Unit		22 516	21 831	11 765	1 304	1 707	1 707	886	935	965
6.3 - Roads 6.4 - Sewerage		301 18 005	- 13 271	_	_	_	_	_		-
6.5 - Storm Water Management		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6.6 - Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 - Water Treatment		6 582	16 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 - Water Distribution		34 903	27 602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 - Solid Waste Disposal		15 381	20 708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 - Parks and Gardens 6.11 - Electricity		- 91 743	- 92 890	-	-	-	-	_		_
6.12 - Town Planning		2 666	1 011	1 356	973	1 349	1 349	1 707	1 818	1 936
6.13 - Housing		-	45 402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Public Safety		-	-	16 211	25 894	22 848	22 848	18 657	19 870	21 161
7.1 - Disaster Management		-	-	740	21	85	85	9	10	10
7.2 - Traffic Control		-	-	12 735	21 960	19 005	19 005	14 693	15 649	16 666
7.3 - Traffic Regulation (Agency)		-	-	2 736	3 913	3 758	3 758	3 954	4 211	4 485
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	109 471	137 974	130 905	130 905	143 367	154 077	174 566
8.1 - Electricity		-	-	109 471	137 974	130 905	130 905	143 367	154 077	174 566
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	14 278	19 435	21 203 21 203	21 203 21 203	21 032 21 032	22 663	23 559
9.1 - Solid Waste Disposal		-	-	14 278	19 435				22 663	23 559
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	13 957 10 385	30 355 21 544	42 786 30 038	42 786 30 038	29 442 21 039	30 846 30 846	24 070 24 070
10.1 - Sewerage 10.2 - Waste Water Treatment		-	-	3 572	21 544 8 810	30 038 12 748	30 038 12 748	21 039 8 403	30 646	24 070
Vote 11 - Water		_	-	36 588	77 039	54 039	54 039	51 692	60 867	64 839
11.1 - Water Treatment		-	-	7 722	30 000	8 359	8 359	-	10 000	10 000
11.2 - Water Distribution		-	-	28 866	47 039	45 680	45 680	51 692	50 867	54 839
Vote 12 - Housing		-	-	-	13 000	14 077	14 077	21 257	19 500	6 000
12.1 - Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 757	-	-
12.2 - Housing (Agency)		-	-	-	13 000	14 077	14 077	19 500	19 500	6 000
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	-	3 031	-	-	4 684	-	-
13.1 - Roads		-	-	-	3 031	-	-	4 684	-	-

WC012 Cederberg - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)A

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/2	21		m Term Revenue Framework	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
13.2 - Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	2 413	6 674	4 431	4 431	1 817	8 260	15 599
14.1 - Recreational Facilities14.2 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	_	2 391 22	4 127 2 547	1 714 2 718	1 714 2 718	1 814 4	1 931 3 445	2 057 13 542
14.2 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		_	_	-	2 047	2710	2710	-	2 884	13 342
Total Revenue by Vote	2	283 028	371 401	316 639	397 221	376 536	376 536	378 583	405 912	424 267
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		8 010	8 460	8 612	9 194	9 000	9 000	9 235	9 523	9 819
1.1 - Mayor and Council		6 124	6 557	6 890	6 971	6 718	6 718	6 758	6 962	7 170
1.2 - Office of the Speaker		1 886	1 903	1 722	2 223	2 283	2 283	2 476	2 561	2 649
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		3 575	7 207	8 788	9 352	11 609	11 609	12 722	11 466	11 893
2.1 - Municipal Manager		2 430	2 603	3 145	3 558	4 930	4 930	4 698	4 454	4 619
2.2 - Internal Audit		726	842	1 021	1 164	1 137	1 137	1 148	1 195	1 245
2.3 - Strategic Planning (IDP)		419	346	1 031	748 2 616	1 079 2 749	1 079 2 749	1 509	811 3 045	844 3 157
2.4 - Local Economic Development (LED) 2.5 - Risk Management		_	1 837 1 377	2 153 3	2010	2 749	2 /49	2 917	5 045	5 157
2.6 - Legal Services		-	202	1 436	1 266	1 714	1 714	2 450	1 961	2 028
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		56 819	45 486	55 401	52 233	57 367	57 367	53 199	53 591	55 198
3.1 - Administration: Financial Services		8 342	8 777	7 995	8 098	8 811	8 811	8 091	8 367	8 475
3.2 - Financial Management Services		34 460	21 242	34 255	30 159	35 163	35 163	32 303	31 876	33 009
3.3 - Supply Chain Management		1 807	2 185	2 741	3 164	3 317	3 317	3 292	3 404	3 539
3.4 - Budget and Treasury Office		11 683	12 531	9 779	9 398	8 988	8 988	8 595	9 007	9 217
3.5 - Fleet Management		528	751	630	1 414	1 087	1 087	918	938	958
Vote 4 - Community Development Services 4.1 - Administration: Community Development Servic		43 509 8 457	48 828 9 383	14 269 8 736	12 657 6 606	14 839 8 597	14 839 8 597	14 339 7 328	14 972 7 671	15 622 8 031
4.1 - Administration. Community Development Servic 4.2 - Community Halls and Facilities	1	277	9 303 384	778	692	933	933	1 039	1 073	1 109
4.3 - Disaster Management		889	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 - Libraries		4 125	4 519	4 754	5 360	5 309	5 309	5 972	6 228	6 483
4.5 - Housing		2 231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 - Informal Settlements		1 069	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 - Local Economic Development (LED)4.8 - Traffic Control		1 558 18 411	_ 25 504	-	-	-	-	-		_
4.9 - Traffic Regulation (Agency)		1 052	1 377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 - Recreational Facilities		4 543	4 731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.11 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		898	1 047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		18 246	16 427	18 512	20 095	19 545	19 545	21 185	21 301	21 797
5.1 - Administration: Corporate Services		12 804	10 435	11 782	12 168	11 185	11 185	12 332	12 906	13 166
5.2 - Human Resources 5.3 - Information Technology		3 880 1 562	3 963 2 029	4 888 1 842	4 898 3 029	5 389 2 971	5 389 2 971	5 340 3 514	4 808 3 587	4 967 3 664
5.4 - Risk Management		- 1 502	2 029	- 1 042	5 029	2 9/1	29/1	- 5 5 14	- 3 307	5 004
5.5 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	- 1	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		137 812	164 437	6 402	8 279	8 582	8 582	8 495	8 843	9 212
6.1 - Administration: Planning and Development Serv	ices	1 985	2 978	2 754	4 021	4 193	4 193	4 105	4 288	4 480
6.2 - Project Management Unit		1 133	808	762	826	823	823	1 642	1 725	1 805
6.3 - Roads		10 574	10 716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 - Sewerage 6.5 - Storm Water Management		7 011 728	13 352 802	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
6.6 - Waste Water Treatment		1 295	1 260	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
6.7 - Water Treatment		4 399	3 478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 - Water Distribution		14 685	24 959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 - Solid Waste Disposal		11 037	15 289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 - Parks and Gardens 6.11 - Electricity		4 765 78 221	5 163 82 098	-	-	_		_	_	-
6.12 - Town Planning		1 977	02 090 2 299	_ 2 886	_ 3 432	3 566	- 3 566	_ 2 748	2 830	2 927
6.13 - Housing		-	1 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Public Safety		1 584	-	25 114	35 847	32 847	32 847	26 550	24 987	26 241
7.1 - Disaster Management		1 098	-	3 834	4 389	4 080	4 080	3 520	796	823
7.2 - Traffic Control		486	-	19 830	29 902	27 015	27 015	21 192	22 289	23 450
7.3 - Traffic Regulation (Agency)		-	-	1 451	1 556	1 752	1 752	1 838	1 902	1 968
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	99 149	104 330	104 404	104 404	115 951	125 812	136 549
8.1 - Electricity		-	-	99 149	104 330	104 404	104 404	115 951	125 812	136 549
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	16 887	16 185	17 489	17 489	15 592	16 011	16 662
9.1 - Solid Waste Disposal		-	-	16 887	16 185	17 489	17 489	15 592	16 011	16 662
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	13 726	12 162	13 526	13 526	11 687	11 933	12 645
10.1 - Sewerage 10.2 - Waste Water Treatment		-	-	11 934 1 792	9 041 3 122	11 096 2 430	11 096 2 430	9 101 2 586	9 258 2 675	9 877 2 768
Vote 11 - Water				30 071		31 526	31 526	2 300	2 073	29 229
11.1 - Water Treatment		-	-	30 071 4 531	35 690 6 751	31 526 6 029	31 526 6 029	26 433 6 233	6 508	

WC012 Cederberg - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)A

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
11.2 - Water Distribution		-	-	25 540	28 940	25 498	25 498	20 200	21 282	22 432
Vote 12 - Housing		-	-	2 062	15 750	16 925	16 925	22 473	22 589	9 210
12.1 - Informal Settlements		-	-	100	236	230	230	113	113	114
12.2 - Housing (Agency)		-	-	1 961	15 513	16 694	16 694	22 360	22 476	9 096
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	12 324	12 853	12 855	12 855	12 918	13 440	13 989
13.1 - Roads		-	-	11 004	11 325	11 084	11 084	11 100	11 566	12 055
13.2 - Storm Water Management		-	-	1 320	1 528	1 771	1 771	1 817	1 875	1 935
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	12 030	12 990	13 956	13 956	12 957	13 320	13 829
14.1 - Recreational Facilities		-	-	4 929	5 028	4 974	4 974	4 794	4 853	5 046
14.2 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	1 377	1 416	2 721	2 721	1 994	2 078	2 166
14.3 - Parks and Gardens		-	-	5 725	6 547	6 261	6 261	6 169	6 389	6 617
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	269 555	290 846	323 347	357 618	364 470	364 470	363 736	375 580	381 894
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372

References

1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to Functional structure

2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Functional Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')

3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

check revenue	-0	-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
check expenditure	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC012 Cederberg - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	41 372	42 146	45 526	48 771	48 376	48 376	48 376	51 274	54 607	58 157
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	79 801	84 700	97 604	105 688	102 999	102 999	102 999	116 428	133 415	152 880
Service charges - water revenue	2	23 926	25 747	28 021	32 390	28 905	28 905	28 905	31 027	33 044	35 192
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	9 452	9 649	9 106	10 734	9 456	9 456	9 456	10 030	10 682	12 352
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	7 164	8 792	10 033	10 373	10 801	10 801	10 801	11 777	12 602	13 484
Rental of facilities and equipment		3 452	508	480	493	359	359	359	364	388	413
Interest earned - external investments		1 427	893	506	317	486	486	486	486	518	552
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		2 068	3 996	4 984	5 236	6 458	6 458	6 458	6 041	6 4 3 4	6 852
Dividends received		2 000	-			-	-		-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		 15 294	22 245	- 13 205	22 034	20 285	20 285	20 285	14 772	15 737	16 766
		15 254		13 203	22 034	20 203	20 203	20 203	3	3	3
Licences and permits		-	-	- 0.700	-						4 485
Agency services		3 101	3 333	2 736	3 908	3 757	3 757	3 757	3 954	4 211	
Transfers and subsidies		57 682	62 080	64 462	85 436	92 744	92 744	92 744	89 873	91 634	78 428
Other revenue	2	3 265	4 193	4 199	13 067	9 366	9 366	9 366	10 060	10 714	11 410
Gains		-	7 906	5 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		248 002	276 188	286 794	338 447	333 995	333 995	333 995	346 091	373 989	390 973
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	2	93 659	103 806	114 817	123 557	124 854	124 854	124 854	125 300	131 204	136 857
Remuneration of councillors		5 293	5 392	5 570	5 858	5 311	5 311	5 311	5 591	5 815	6 047
Debt impairment	3	26 297	38 387	45 905	48 643	48 804	48 804	48 804	29 577	31 701	34 231
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	15 814	16 635	18 882	21 141	20 043	20 043	20 043	21 246	22 522	23 870
Finance charges		8 352	8 456	9 786	8 435	10 804	10 804	10 804	10 917	10 593	10 602
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	67 510	70 865	83 384	89 197	87 246	87 246	87 246	100 857	109 833	119 608
Inventory consumed	8	9 561	10 608	8 026	7 308	9 168	9 168	9 168	7 188	6 803	6 799
Contracted services		22 176	16 390	18 206	27 195	36 017	36 017	36 017	40 414	35 987	22 371
Transfers and grants		1 021	1 132	1 293	4 618	1 431	1 431	1 431	884	604	604
Other expenditure	4, 5	19 519	18 708	17 336	21 666	20 791	20 791	20 791	21 761	20 518	20 904
Losses		353	468	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		269 555	290 846	323 347	357 618	364 470	364 470	364 470	363 736	375 580	381 894
Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary		(21 553)	(14 658)	(36 553)	(19 171)	(30 475)	(30 475)	(30 475)	(17 645)	(1 590)	9 079
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		33 979	83 599	29 691	58 774	42 354	42 354	42 354	32 292	31 710	33 066
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational											
Institutions)	6	-	133	153	-	187	187	187	200	213	227
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		1 046	11 482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372
Taxation		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372
Attributable to minorities		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372

References

1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type

2. Detail to be provided in Table SA1

3. Previously described as 'bad or doubtful debts' - amounts shown should reflect the change in the provision for debt impairment

Expenditure type components previously shown under repairs and maintenance should be allocated back to the originating expenditure group/item; e.g. employee costs
 Repairs & maintenance detailed in Table A9 and Table SA34c

6. Contributions are funds provided by external organisations to assist with infrastructure development; e.g. developer contributions (detail to be provided in Table SA1)

7. Equity method (Includes Joint Ventures)

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ear 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Vote Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated											
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	2	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		24 320	49 178	8 918	975	745	745	745	4 073	-	-
Vote 7 - Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	4 554	240	259	259	259	64	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	- 3 363	- 9 718	- 11 085	- 11 085	- 11 085	7 307	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management Vote 11 - Water		-	-	- 3 JUJ	26 167	0	0	11065	- 1 307	- 8 696	_
Vote 12 - Housing		_	_	_	20 107	-	-	-	_	0 0 9 0	_
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	2 186	1 317	1 317	1 317	150	2 992	11 772
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	24 320	49 178	16 834	39 286	13 407	13 407	13 407	11 594	11 688	11 772
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
	2	60	2		-	2	2	2	-		
Vote 1 - Executive and Council Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		- 00	13		-	-		2	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		5 160	597	52	1 550	20	20	20	283	_	_
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		7 390	4 064	60	100	83	83	83	1 005	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		1 041	2 534	829	270	256	256	256	2 020	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		8 381	48 485	622	38	18	18	18	23	20	20
Vote 7 - Public Safety		-	-	989	-	12	12	12	700	-	-
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	6 808	20 436	15 213	15 213	15 213	20 603	8 696	9 565
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	58	310	120	120	120	2 000	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	1 933	420	7 341	7 341	7 341	598	7 356	-
Vote 11 - Water		-	-	5 974	800	7 973	7 973	7 973	6 323	1 443	11 709
Vote 12 - Housing Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	0 108	- 670	3 260	3 260	3 260	1 528 4 164	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	316	2 339	1 023	1 023	1 023	4 104	2 508	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		22 032	55 696	17 749	26 933	32 324	32 324	32 324	39 668	20 022	21 294
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
		10 002		0.001	00210		10101		01 202		
<u>Capital Expenditure - Functional</u> Governance and administration		6 333	3 180	884	1 820	279	279	279	2 303	_	
Executive and council		60	2	-	1 020	213	213	213	2 303		_
Finance and administration		6 273	3 178	884	1 820	276	276	276	2 303	-	_
Internal audit		-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
Community and public safety		7 377	48 526	1 362	4 625	2 437	2 437	2 437	3 803	5 500	11 772
Community and social services		513	111	57	100	83	83	83	1 005	-	-
Sport and recreation		574	4 164	316	4 525	2 340	2 340	2 340	570	5 500	11 772
Public safety		-	-	989	-	12	12	12	700	-	-
Housing		6 291	44 251	-	-	3	3	3	1 528	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		22 377	25 605	9 641	1 583	924	924	924	8 139	20	20
Planning and development		22 157 221	18 435 7 170	9 539 101	1 013 570	764 160	764 160	764 160	4 096 4 044	20	20
Road transport Environmental protection		221	7 170		5/0	100	100	100	4 044	_	
Trading services		10 265	27 562	22 697	58 191	42 091	42 091	42 091	37 016	26 190	21 274
Energy sources		4 392	7 940	11 361	20 676	15 472	15 472	15 472	20 667	8 696	9 565
Water management		5 527	16 711	5 974	26 967	7 973	7 973	7 973	6 323	10 139	11 709
Waste water management		326	2 859	5 303	10 238	18 527	18 527	18 527	8 025	7 356	-
Waste management		21	53	58	310	120	120	120	2 000	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
Funded by:											
National Government		24 325	24 754	25 845	58 770	42 259	42 259	42 259	32 287	31 710	33 066
Provincial Government		9 655	58 845	3 846	-	96	96	96	5	-	-
District Municipality		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary											
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,											
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher											
Educational Institutions)		_	11 477		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transfers recognised - capital	4	33 979	95 076	29 691	58 770	42 354	42 354	42 354	32 292	31 710	33 066
Borrowing	6	4 477	-	-	1 500	-	42 334	42 334	15 634	01110	-
Borrowing Internally generated funds	0	4 477 7 896	- 9 799	- 4 892	5 949	- 3 376	- 3 376	- 3 376	3 335		-
Total Capital Funding	7	46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
rotai oapitai Fununiy	1	40 JJZ	104 0/4	34 364	00 2 19	40731	40731	45751	JI 202	31710	33 000

References

Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).
 Include capital component of PPP unitary payment. Note that capital transfers are only appropriated to municipalities for the budget year
 Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the appropriations by vote

4. Must reconcile to supporting table SA20 and to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

6. Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment - total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17

Total Capital Funding must balance with Total Capital Expenditure
 Include any capitalised interest (MFMA section 46) as part of relevant capital budget

WC012 Cederberg - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, functional classification and funding

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2										
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Office of the Speaker Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
2.2 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - Strategic Planning (IDP) 2.4 - Local Economic Development (LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.5 - Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services 3.1 - Administration: Financial Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.2 - Financial Management Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 - Supply Chain Management 3.4 - Budget and Treasury Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.5 - Fleet Management		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Administration: Community Development Service	es	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Community Halls and Facilities 4.3 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
4.4 - Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 - Housing 4.6 - Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.7 - Local Economic Development (LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 - Traffic Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 - Traffic Regulation (Agency) 4.10 - Recreational Facilities		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		
4.11 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Administration: Corporate Services 5.2 - Human Resources		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
5.3 - Information Technology		-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
5.4 - Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - Legal Services Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		- 24 320	- 49 178	- 8 918	- 975	- 745	- 745	- 745	- 4 073	-	-
6.1 - Administration: Planning and Development Services	ices	-	49 170	- 0 910	915	-	-	74J -	4 073	-	-
6.2 - Project Management Unit		19 014	4 250	8 918	975	745	745	745	4 073		-
6.3 - Roads 6.4 - Sewerage		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 - Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 - Waste Water Treatment		- 1 705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 - Water Treatment 6.8 - Water Distribution		1 795 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 - Solid Waste Disposal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 - Parks and Gardens 6.11 - Electricity		_ 3 511	- 6 957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.12 - Town Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.13 - Housing		-	37 971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Public Safety 7.1 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7.2 - Traffic Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 - Traffic Regulation (Agency)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Electricity 8.1 - Electricity		-	-	4 554 4 554	240 240	259 259	259 259	259 259	64 64		
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	- 4 004	-	-	-	-	- 04	_	-
9.1 - Solid Waste Disposal		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	3 363	9 718	11 085	11 085	11 085	7 307	-	-
10.1 - Sewerage 10.2 - Waste Water Treatment		-	-	- 3 363	- 9 718	- 11 085	- 11 085	- 11 085	- 7 307		
Vote 11 - Water		-	-		26 167	0	0	0		8 696	-
11.1 - Water Treatment		-	-	-	26 087	-	-	-	-	8 696	-
11.2 - Water Distribution		-	-	-	80	0	0	0	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Housing 12.1 - Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12.2 - Housing (Agency)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 - Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 - Storm Water Management		-	-	-	- 2 186	- 1 317	- 1 317	- 1 317	-	- 2 992	- 11 772
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation 14.1 - Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	2 186	1 317	1 317	1 317	150 -	2 992	11 772
14.2 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	2 186	1 317	1 317	1 317	-	2 992	11 772
14.3 - Parks and Gardens		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-

Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		24 320	49 178	16 834	39 286	13 407	13 407	13 407	11 594	11 688	11 772
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
Single-year expenditure appropriation	2										
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		60	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		60	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-
1.2 - Office of the Speaker		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - Strategic Planning (IDP) 2.4 - Local Economic Development (LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
2.5 - Risk Management		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
2.6 - Legal Services		_	13	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		5 160	597	52	1 550	20	20	20	283	-	-
3.1 - Administration: Financial Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 - Financial Management Services		1 164	350	16	-	20	20	20	13	-	-
3.3 - Supply Chain Management		171	5	15	50	-	-	-	270	-	-
3.4 - Budget and Treasury Office		16	88	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 - Fleet Management		3 809	154	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		7 390	4 064	60	100	83	83	83	1 005	-	-
4.1 - Administration: Community Development Service	s	72	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Community Halls and Facilities		493	90	57	100	36	36	36	1 000	-	-
4.3 - Disaster Management		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 - Libraries		20	21	-	-	47	47	47	5	-	-
4.5 - Housing		6 291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 - Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 - Local Economic Development (LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 - Traffic Control 4.9 - Traffic Regulation (Agency)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 - Tramic Regulation (Agency) 4.10 - Recreational Facilities		_ 284	_ 1 106	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
4.10 - Recleational Facilities 4.11 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		231	2 815	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		1 041	2 534	829	270	256	256	256	2 020	-	-
5.1 - Administration: Corporate Services		279	2 334	53	210	230	230	230	2 020	-	-
5.2 - Human Resources		-	114	28	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
5.3 - Information Technology		763	2 128	749	270	170	170	170	2 020	-	-
5.4 - Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		8 381	48 485	622	38	18	18	18	23	20	20
6.1 - Administration: Planning and Development Service	ces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 - Project Management Unit		3 143	14 101	622	18	18	18	18	23	20	20
6.3 - Roads		221	7 170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 - Sewerage		326	1 395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 - Storm Water Management		-	1 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 - Waste Water Treatment 6.7 - Water Treatment		_ 3 274	63 14 262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 - Water Distribution		457	2 449	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6.9 - Solid Waste Disposal		21	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 - Parks and Gardens		59	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.11 - Electricity		881	983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.12 - Town Planning		-	84	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.13 - Housing		-	6 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Public Safety		-	-	989	-	12	12	12	700	-	-
7.1 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2 - Traffic Control		-	-	989	-	12	12	12	700	-	-
7.3 - Traffic Regulation (Agency)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	6 808	20 436	15 213	15 213	15 213	20 603	8 696	9 565
8.1 - Electricity		-	-	6 808	20 436	15 213	15 213	15 213	20 603	8 696	9 565
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	58	310	120	120	120	2 000	-	-
9.1 - Solid Waste Disposal		-	-	58	310	120	120	120	2 000	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	1 933	420	7 341	7 341	7 341	598	7 356	-
10.1 - Sewerage		_	-	1 933	420	7 341	7 341	7 341	598	7 356	-
10.2 - Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Water		_	-	5 974	800	7 973	7 973	7 973	6 323	1 443	11 709
11.1 - Water Treatment		-	-	5 974	580	7 973	7 973	7 973	1 090	1 443	11 709
11.1 - Water Distribution		-	_	5 654 320	220	327	327	327	5 233	_ 1 443	11709
										1 443	_
Vote 12 - Housing		-	-	0	-	3	3	3	1 528	-	-
12.1 - Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 528	-	-
12.2 - Housing (Agency)		-	-	0	-	3	3	3	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	108	670	260	260	260	4 164	-	-
13.1 - Roads		-	-	101	570	160	160	160	4 044	-	-
13.2 - Storm Water Management		-	-	6	100	100	100	100	120	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	316	2 339	1 023	1 023	1 023	420	2 508	-
14.1 - Recreational Facilities		-	-	171	70	-	-	-	400	-	-
14.2 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	85	1 739	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-
14.3 - Parks and Gardens		_	-	60	530	23	23	23	20	2 508	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		22 032	55 696	17 749	26 933	32 324	32 324	32 324	39 668	20 022	21 294
Total Capital Expenditure		46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066

WC012 Cederberg - Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
ASSETS											
Current assets											
Cash		8 515	3 452	8 918	1 993	690	690	690	2 748	3 455	3 876
Call investment deposits	1	10 017	3 735	7 767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer debtors	1	41 983	44 319	35 728	46 215	29 333	29 333	29 333	31 458	33 750	36 257
Other debtors		6 188	4 102	7 540	3 890	7 540	7 540	7 540	7 540	7 540	7 540
Current portion of long-term receivables		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	2	1 452	1 551	1 388	1 551	1 388	1 388	1 388	1 388	1 388	1 388
Total current assets		68 154	57 159	61 341	53 648	38 950	38 950	38 950	43 134	46 132	49 060
Non current assets											
Long-term receivables		_			_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Investments					_	_			_		
Investment property		77 344	77 214	77 144	77 104	77 091	77 091	77 091	77 035	76 976	76 912
Investment property		11 344	11 2 14	// 144	11 104	-	11 091	11 091		10 910	10 912
	3	515 063	603 074	614 011	684 623	639 976	639 976	639 976	670 285	679 784	689 310
Property, plant and equipment	3	515 065	003 074	014 011	004 023		029.910			0/9/04	
Biological		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible		1 319	1 701	1 477	1 496	1 253	1 253	1 253	1 015	764	497
Other non-current assets		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total non current assets		593 727	681 989	692 632	763 223	718 320	718 320	718 320	748 335	757 524	766 719
TOTAL ASSETS		661 881	739 148	753 973	816 871	757 270	757 270	757 270	791 469	803 656	815 780
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities											
Bank overdraft	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Borrowing	4	3 599	4 112	4 718	4 022	4 892	4 892	4 892	4 074	2 309	2 542
Consumer deposits		1 954	2 055	2 108	2 310	2 310	2 310	2 310	2 363	2 4 1 6	2 469
Trade and other payables	4	85 216	81 850	108 608	39 419	96 134	96 134	96 134	96 134	72 134	33 134
Provisions		8 300	9 497	11 645	10 312	13 203	13 203	13 203	14 858	16 617	18 485
Total current liabilities		99 068	97 514	127 079	56 063	116 540	116 540	116 540	117 429	93 476	56 631
N											
Non current liabilities		40 777	40.470	40.404	40.047	7 500	7 500	7 500	40.000	40.550	44.044
Borrowing		18 777	16 470	12 481	10 247	7 589	7 589	7 589	18 862	16 553	14 011
Provisions		62 743	63 263	59 220	129 339	65 882	65 882	65 882	73 071	81 187	90 326
Total non current liabilities		81 520	79 732	71 701	139 585	73 471	73 471	73 471	91 933	97 740	104 337
TOTAL LIABILITIES		180 588	177 246	198 780	195 649	190 010	190 010	190 010	209 362	191 216	160 968
NET ASSETS	5	481 293	561 902	555 193	621 222	567 260	567 260	567 260	582 107	612 440	654 812
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		481 293	561 902	555 193	621 222	567 260	567 260	567 260	582 107	612 440	654 812
Reserves	4	-	-	-	-	-	-				
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	5	481 293	561 902	555 193	621 222	567 260	567 260	567 260	582 107	612 440	654 812

1. Detail to be provided in Table SA3

2. Include completed low cost housing to be transferred to beneficiaries within 12 months

3. Include 'Construction-work-in-progress' (disclosed separately in annual financial statements)

4. Detail to be provided in Table SA3. Includes reserves to be funded by statute.

5. Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity

WC012 Cederberg - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Property rates		37 234	38 334	40 582	43 039	43 219	43 219	43 219	47 217	50 286	53 554
Service charges		99 586	109 485	118 189	137 022	135 630	135 630	135 630	155 956	175 346	198 043
Other revenue		12 203	14 994	12 107	20 708	17 928	17 928	17 928	18 073	19 249	20 503
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	58 827	31 312	88 293	85 436	86 848	86 848	86 848	89 873	91 634	78 428
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	33 979	83 599	29 691	58 774	19 700	19 700	19 700	32 292	31 710	33 066
Interest		3 494	4 889	5 489	3 598	2 252	2 252	2 252	3 269	3 481	3 708
Dividends		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		(201 111)	(196 143)	(242 081)	(272 632)	(265 364)	(265 364)	(265 364)	(299 215)	(331 982)	(349 106)
Finance charges		(2 681)	(2 360)	(3 781)	(1 577)	(4 531)	(4 531)	(4 531)	(3 970)	(2 896)	(2 076)
Transfers and Grants	1	(1 021)	(1 066)	(1 144)	(4 618)	(1 431)	(1 431)	(1 431)	(884)	(604)	(604)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		40 510	83 044	47 344	69 751	34 251	34 251	34 251	42 611	36 224	35 516
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		502	702	67	_	-	-	_	200	213	227
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		142	-	-		_	-	-	200	2.0	
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		142				_					
Payments		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital assets		(44 638)	(91 562)	(33 835)	(66 219)	(45 731)	(45 731)	(45 731)	(51 262)	(31 710)	(33 066)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(43 995)	(90 860)	(33 769)	(66 219)	(45 731)	(45 731)	(45 731)	,	()	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(10 000)	(******)	(,	(******	(,	(,	()	(0.000)	(01.100)	(,
Receipts											
Short term loans											
Borrowing long term/refinancing		3 550	-	-	_ 1 500	-	-	-	15 634	-	-
		3 550	_ 101	- 53	113	_ 202	202	_ 202	53	53	53
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	101	53	113	202	202	202	53	53	53
Payments		(2.025)	(2,620)	(4 404)	(2 704)	(4 740)	(4 740)	(4 740)	/E 470)	(4.074)	(2.200)
Repayment of borrowing NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(3 835) (284)	(3 630) (3 529)	(4 131) (4 078)	(3 701) (2 088)	<mark>(4 718)</mark> (4 516)	(4 718) (4 516)	(4 718) (4 516)	(5 179) 10 508	(4 074)	
		. ,	, ,	. ,	, ,	, ,	. ,	. ,		. ,	
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(3 769)	(11 345)	9 497	1 445	(15 995)	(15 995)	(15 995)		707	422
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	22 301	18 532	7 187	549	16 685	16 685	16 685	690	2 748	3 455
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end: References	2	18 532	7 187	16 685	1 993	690	690	690	2 748	3 455	3 876

<u>References</u> 1. Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to District/Local Municipalities

Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities of 3 months or less
 The MTREF is populated directly from SA30.

WC012 Cederberg - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	18 532	7 187	16 685	1 993	690	690	690	2 748	3 455	3 876	
Other current investments > 90 days		(0)	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash and investments available:		18 532	7 187	16 685	1 993	690	690	690	2 748	3 455	3 876	
Application of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		33 460	2 692	27 474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspent borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Statutory requirements	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other working capital requirements	3	13 752	40 760	46 888	(389)	61 669	61 669	65 998	62 395	36 258	(5 062)	
Other provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Long term investments committed	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Application of cash and investments:		47 213	43 452	74 362	(389)	61 669	61 669	65 998	62 395	36 258	(5 062)	
Surplus(shortfall)		(28 680)	(36 265)	(57 677)	2 383	(60 979)	(60 979)	(65 308)	(59 647)	(32 803)	8 938	

References

1. Must reconcile with Budgeted Cash Flows

2. For example: VAT, taxation

3. Council approval for policy required - include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)

4. For example: sinking fund requirements for borrowing

5. Council approval required for each reserve created and basis of cash backing of reserves

Other working capital requirements										
Debtors	38 003	38 398	34 246	39 809	34 465	34 465	30 136	33 739	35 876	38 196
Creditors due	51 755	79 158	81 134	39 419	96 134	96 134	96 134	96 134	72 134	33 134
Total	(13 752)	(40 760)	(46 888)	389	(61 669)	(61 669)	(65 998)	(62 395)	(36 258)	5 062
Debtors collection assumptions										
Balance outstanding - debtors	48 170	48 421	43 268	50 104	36 873	36 873	36 873	38 998	41 290	43 797
Estimate of debtors collection rate	78,9%	79,3%	79,1%	79,5%	81,7%	81,7%	81,7%	86,5%	86,9%	87,2%

_

_

_

-

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

Long term investments committed Balance (Insert description; eg sinking fund)

Reserves to be backed by cash/investments Housing Development Fund Capital replacement Self-insurance

Other (list)

WC012 Cederberg - Table A9 Asset Management

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/2	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE										
Total New Assets	1	46 352	76 163	22 488	60 124	34 533	34 533	34 083	24 767	21 294
Roads Infrastructure		11 604	14 350	40	190	60	60	-	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		-	1 401	-	100	100	100	120	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		6 433	10 367	11 160	19 961	14 937	14 937	15 249	8 696	9 565
Water Supply Infrastructure		7 711	9 246	5 209	26 167	7 178	7 178	-	8 696	11 709
Sanitation Infrastructure		6 799	33 894	3 406	9 768	11 085	11 085	7 357	7 356	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	90	90	90	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		32 547	69 258	19 815	56 276	33 449	33 449	22 726	24 747	21 274
Community Facilities		122	2 000	-	220	-	-	2 528	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		6 832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		6 954	2 000	-	220	-	-	2 528	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		221	82	-	100	78	78	-	_	_
Housing			-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Other Assets		221	82	-	100	78	78	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Servitudes		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		1 019	287	_	_	_	_	_	_	
0		1 019	207		_	-		-		-
Intangible Assets							-			
Computer Equipment		309	271	15	288	193	193	2 028	20	20
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 138	3 120	922	100	80	80	763	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		355	1 014	1 536	1 515	703	703	2 288	-	
Transport Assets		3 809	131	-	1 625	-	-	3 750	-	-
Land		-	-	200	-	30	30	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2	-	14 277	877	4 265	2 591	2 591	2 280	2 992	11 772
Roads Infrastructure		-	119	-	110	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	80	60	60	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	52	22	-	-	-	1 580	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	200	214	214	550	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	10 194	607	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		-	10 365	629	390	274	274	2 130	-	-
Community Facilities		-	103	28	10	-	-	150	-	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	3 809	219	3 865	2 317	2 317	-	2 992	11 772
Community Assets		-	3 912	247	3 875	2 317	2 317	150		11 772
Heritage Assets		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Revenue Generating		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Investment properties		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Operational Buildings		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other Assets			-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-

	1.1	1	[[I	I		
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets	6	-	14 434	11 220	1 830	8 607	8 607	14 898	3 951	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	4 250	8 831	975	745	745	6 757	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	255	248	495	435	435	2 938	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	9 903	-	150	168	168	5 003	1 443	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	1 562	30	7 163	7 163	200	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	57	30	30	30	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		-	14 408	10 698	1 680	8 542	8 542	14 898	1 443	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	150	36	36	-	2 508	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	150	36	36	-	2 508	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	25	28	-	30	30	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		-	25	28	-	30	30	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	494	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets			-	-	_	_	_	_		
Land		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200 S, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure	4	46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
Roads Infrastructure		11 604	18 720	8 871	1 275	805	805	6 757	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	1 401	-	180	160	160	120	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		6 433	10 673	11 430	20 456	15 372	15 372	19 767	8 696	9 565
Water Supply Infrastructure		7 711	19 149	5 209	26 517	7 560	7 560	5 553	10 139	11 709
Sanitation Infrastructure		6 799	44 088	5 575	9 798	18 248	18 248	7 557	7 356	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	57	120	120	120	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		32 547	94 032	31 142	58 345	42 265	42 265	39 754	26 190	21 274
Community Facilities		122	2 103	28	380	36	36	2 678	2 508	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		6 832	3 809	219	3 865	2 317	2 317	-	2 992	11 772
Community Assets		6 954	5 912	247	4 245	2 353	2 353	2 678	5 500	11 772
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		221	108	28	100	108	108	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		221	108	28	100	108	108	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		1 019	287	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Intangible Assets		1 019	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		309	271	15	288	193	193	2 028	20	20
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 138	3 120	922	100	80	80	763	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		355	1 014	2 030	1 515	703	703	2 288	-	-
Transport Assets		3 809	131	_	1 625	_	_	3 750	_	_
Land		-	_	200	-	30	30	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_		-	-	-	-	_	-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class		46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
TO THE ON THE EN LIDITONE - ASSEL GASS	1	40 JJZ	104 014	J4 J04	00 2 19	40101	40101	51 202	51710	55 000

	-	500 707					= 40,000			700 74
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	593 727	681 989	692 632	763 223	718 320	718 320	748 335	757 524	766 71
Roads Infrastructure		81 962	95 483	100 503	98 001	97 699	97 699	100 631	96 576	92 27
Storm water Infrastructure		- 69 505	22 143 76 219	21 593	21 605 99 415	21 201 94 807	21 201 94 807	20 736 110 047	20 116 113 944	19 45 118 42
Electrical Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure		175 855	144 860	83 707 148 800	99 4 15 247 121	94 807 151 985	94 807 151 985	152 901	113 944	118 42
Sanitation Infrastructure		70 558	144 880	148 800	96 540	160 357	160 357	165 149	169 574	166 46
Solid Waste Infrastructure		7 953	8 021	2 381	5 655	1 668	1 668	785	(151)	(1 14
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-		-	(101)	-
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Infrastructure		405 833	489 606	501 701	568 337	527 718	527 718	550 249	558 183	560 10
Community Assets		67 542	70 924	70 533	74 168	72 199	72 199	74 149	78 877	89 83
Heritage Assets		-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		77 344	77 214	77 144	77 104	77 091	77 091	77 035	76 976	76 91
Other Assets		21 324	13 035	12 933	12 890	12 908	12 908	12 769	12 620	12 46
Biological or Cultivated Assets			10 000	12 000	-	-		-		-
Intangible Assets		1 319	1 701	1 477	1 496	1 253	1 253	1 015	764	49
Computer Equipment		-	1 527	1 239	1 318	1 136	1 136	2 850	2 536	2 20
Furniture and Office Equipment		- 5 588	6 190	6 129	5 001	5 261	5 261	2 030 5 019	3 953	2 82
Machinery and Equipment		4 235	4 312	4 663	5 905	4 584	4 584	6 043	5 955 5 164	2 02 4 23
Transport Assets		10 542	9 296	4 003 8 628	8 618	7 955	7 955	10 992	10 236	9 43
Land		10 542	9 296 8 185	8 185	8 385	8 215	8 215	8 215	8 215	9 43 8 21
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	0 100	0 100	-	-		-	-	
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	593 727	681 989	692 632	763 223	718 320	718 320	748 335	757 524	766 71
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-									
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS	7	42 818 15 814	45 513 16 635	45 387 18 882	47 494 21 141	48 125 20 043	48 125 20 043	48 532 21 246	50 024 22 522	52 04 23 87
Depreciation Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	27 004	28 878	10 002 26 505	26 353	20 043 28 082	20 043 28 082	21 240	22 522 27 502	23 07 28 17
Roads Infrastructure	5	6 377	6 995	6 686	6 743	6 677	6 677	6 699	6 930	7 17
Storm water Infrastructure		725	794	709	855	904	904	924	946	96
Electrical Infrastructure		940	787	531	900	952	952	1 022	1 022	1 02
Water Supply Infrastructure		3 787	3 235	2 106	1 225	1 176	1 176	1 200	1 200	1 20
Sanitation Infrastructure		5 275	6 208	4 950	4 534	4 890	4 890	4 738	4 607	4 68
Solid Waste Infrastructure		825	525	741	827	678	678	696	696	69
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		17 930	18 544	15 723	15 084	15 278	15 278	15 278	15 400	15 73
Community Facilities		4 966	5 443	6 106	6 862	6 816	6 816	6 883	7 130	7 38
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1 297	1 209	1 156	1 155	1 502	1 502	1 782	1 712	1 76
Community Assets		6 263	6 652	7 262	8 017	8 318	8 318	8 664	8 842	9 15
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties Operational Buildings		- 623	- 577	_ 601	_ 233	- 772	- 772	- 477	- 377	- 37
Housing		- 023	-	-	200	-	-	4//	511	
Other Assets		623	577	601	233	- 772	772	477	377	37
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		61	174	67	130	100	100	123	123	12
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Machinery and Equipment		101	154	67	466	583	583	594	594	59
Transport Assets		2 025	2 777	2 784	2 423	3 032	3 032	2 149	2 165	2 18
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		42 818	45 513	45 387	47 494	48 125	48 125	48 532	50 024	52 04
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0,0%	27,4%	35,0%	9,2%	24,5%	24,5%	33,5%	21,9%	35,6%
			172,6%	64,1%	28,8%	55,9%	55,9%	80,9%	30,8%	49,3%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn		0,0%	112,070	04,170	20,070	00,070	00,070	00,070	00,070	
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn R&M as a % of PPE		0,0% 5,2%	4,8%	4,3%	3,8%	4,4%	4,4%	4,1%	4,0%	4,1%

References

1. Detail of new assets provided in Table SA34a

2. Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SA34b

3. Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table SA34c

4. Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure

5. Must reconcile to 'Budgeted Financial Position' (written down value)

6. Detail of upgrading of existing assets provided in Table SA34e

7. Detail of depreciation provided in Table SA34d

WC012 Cederberg - Table A10 Basic service delivery measurement

WC012 Cederberg - Table A10 Basic service delivery measurement										
Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	iter	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Household service targets	1									
Water: Piped water inside dwelling		4 964	4 970	5 700	5 779	5 779	5 779	5 800	5 900	_
Piped water inside dweining Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		4 304 80	4 5/0	3 700 84	85	85	85	85		-
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	1 469	1 500	1 600	1 650	1 650	1 650	1 655	1 660	-
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	6 513 -	6 552 -	7 384	7 514	7 514	7 514	7 540	7 645	
Other water supply (< min.service level)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No water supply		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	5	- 6 513	- 6 552	- 7 384	- 7 514	- 7 514	7 514	- 7 540	7 645	
Sanitation/sewerage:	Ű									
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		5 043	5 049	4 758	4 760	4 760	4 760	4 760	4 770	-
Flush toilet (with septic tank)		378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	-
Chemical toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		5 421	5 427	5 136	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 148	-
Bucket toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	5 421	5 427	5 136	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 148	-
Energy:										
Electricity (at least min.service level)		1 348	1 350	1 380	1 380	1 380	1 380	1 400	1 410	-
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		5 200 6 548	5 500 6 850	6 497 7 877	6 497 7 877	6 497 7 877	6 497 7 877	6 500 7 900	6 505 7 915	
Electricity (< min.service level)		- 0 540	- 0 000	-	-	-	-	- 1 500	-	_
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	5	- 6 548	- 6 850	- 7 877	- 7 877	- 7 877	- 7 877	- 7 900	- 7 915	
Refuse:	Ű									
Removed at least once a week		4 950	5 000	5 100	5 800	5 800	5 800	5 862	5 900	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		4 950	5 000	5 100	5 800	5 800	5 800	5 862	5 900	-
Removed less frequently than once a week		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other rubbish disposal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No rubbish disposal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	5	- 4 950	- 5 000	- 5 100	- 5 800	- 5 800	5 800	- 5 862	- 5 900	
Households receiving Free Basic Service Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)	7	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		2 100	2 100	2 100	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 300	2 400	2 400
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		2 000	2 000	2 000	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		2 100	2 100	2 100	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000)	8			000	4 000			1.100	4.077	1.000
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		931 3 291	895 3 364	896 3 579	1 263 5 377	1 113 4 701	1 113 4 701	1 180 5 026		1 339 5 700
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		17	5 J04 68	64	3 280	4 /01	4 701	82		108
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		435	420	423	602	525	525	577		660
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000) Total cost of FBS provided		_ 4 675	- 4 747	- 4 961	_ 10 523	- 6 411	- 6 411	- 6 865	7 321	- 7 807
Highest level of free service provided per household		4013	4 /4/	4 901	10 523	0411	0411	0 000	1 321	1 00/
Property rates (R value threshold)		15 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	-	-	-
Water (kilolitres per household per month)		6	-	-	6	6	6	-	-	-
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (Rand per household per month) Electricity (kwh per household per month)		161 50	-	-	194 50	194 50	194 50	_	-	-
Refuse (average litres per week)		20	-	-	22	22	22	-	-	-
Revenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)	9									
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		740	2 000	3 474	00 004	2.040	2.040	4 4 5 4	4.404	4 740
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		713	3 268	3 474	28 301	3 916 _	3 916	4 154	4 424	4 712
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies	6	-	-	_	-	-	1	_	_	_
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided References		713	3 268	3 474	28 301	3 916	3 916	4 154	4 424	4 712

 Include services provided by another entity; e.g. Eskom

 2. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling</td>

 3. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling

4. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.

Burstinger, spring, rain-water fairs etc.
 Must agree to total number of households in municipal area (informal settlements receiving services must be included)
 Include value of subsidy provided by municipality above provincial subsidy level
 Show number of households receiving at least these levels of services completely free (informal settlements must be included)
 Must reflect the cost to the municipality of providing the Free Basic Service

9. Reflect the cost to the municipality in terms of 'revenue foregone' of providing free services (note this will not equal 'Revenue Foregone' on SA1)

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA1 Supportinging detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance'

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye				Framework	
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
R thousand REVENUE ITEMS:											
Property rates	6										
Total Property Rates		42 085	45 414	49 000	77 071	52 291	52 291	52 291	55 429	59 032	62 8
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and											
rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		713	3 268	3 474	28 301	3 916	3 916	3 916	4 154	4 424	47
Net Property Rates		41 372	42 146	45 526	48 771	48 376	48 376	48 376	51 274	54 607	58 1
Service charges - electricity revenue	6										
Total Service charges - electricity revenue		79 818	84 767	97 668	108 968	103 071	103 071	103 071	116 510	133 509	152
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent											
household per month)											
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		17	68	64	3 280	72	72	72	82	94	1
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		79 801	84 700	97 604	105 688	102 999	102 999	102 999	116 428	133 415	152 8
Service charges - water revenue	6										
Total Service charges - water revenue		24 857	26 642	28 917	33 653	30 018	30 018	30 018	32 208	34 301	36
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per											
indigent household per month)											
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		931	895	896	1 263	1 113	1 113	1 113	1 180	1 257	13
Net Service charges - water revenue		23 926	090 25 747	28 021	32 390	28 905	28 905	28 905	31 027	33 044	35 1
Service charges - sanitation revenue											
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		12 743	13 012	12 684	16 111	14 157	14 157	14 157	15 056	16 035	18
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation											
service to indigent households)											
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service				0.570	5 077		1 70 /		= 000	5 0 5 0	
to indigent households) Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		3 291 9 452	3 364 9 649	3 579 9 106	5 377 10 734	4 701 9 456	4 701 9 456	4 701 9 456	5 026 10 030	5 352 10 682	5 7 12 3
		5 452	5 045	5 100	10 / 04	5 400	5 450	5 450	10 000	10 002	12.
Service charges - refuse revenue Total refuse removal revenue	6	7 598	9 213	10 455	10 975	11 326	11 326	11 326	12 354	13 219	14 1
Total landfill revenue		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week											
to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)		435	420	423	602	525	525	525	577	617	e
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		7 164	8 792	10 033	10 373	10 801	10 801	10 801	11 777	12 602	13 4
Other Revenue											
Actuarial Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Administrative Handling Fees		0	1	383	6	3	3	3	-	-	
Advertising, Publicity and Marketing Application Fees for Land Usage		- 105	- 59	- 52	- 68	- 80	- 80	- 80	- 79	- 84	
Beach and River Sand		5	-	-	6	2	2	2	-	-	
Books		3	2	1 4	3	3	3	3	1	1	
Breakages and Losses Recovered Building Plan Approval		929	781	670	620	1 017	- 1 017	_ 1 017	1 359	1 447	1 5
Drivers Licences and Permits		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Camping Fees		- 101	2 409 90	2 053 107	3 562 135	1 357 135	1 357 135	1 357 135	1 436 171	1 530 182	16
Cemetery and Burial Cleaning and Removal		1	30	107	-	25	25	25	27	29	
Clearance Certificates		30	30	140	133	133	133	133	144	153	
Collection Charges Commission		38 41	6 46	4 43	6 53	2 53	2 53	2 53	2 57	2 60	
Consumables		8	40	40	-	4	4	4	4	4	
Development Charges		1 598	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	
Escort Fees Entrance Fees		-	_ 357	5 338	11 565	3 354	3 354	3 354		- 398	4
Fire Services Income		_	-	5	18	5	5	5	6	6	
Incidental Cash Surpluses		-	9	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inspection Fee Services Insurance Refund		- 135	- 33	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Municipal Information and Statistics		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Photocopies and Faxes		29	24	24	27	15	15	15	14	15	
Request for Information Reversal of Impairment Loss		- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	_	
Sale of Property		-	-	(1)	6 962	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 390	68
SETA		140	184	185	343	-	-	-	195	208	1
Staff Recoveries Sub-division and Consolidation Fees		0 31	- 38	0 41	155 74	2 6	2 6	2	2	2	
Tender documents		56	102	125	150	150	150	150	166	177	
Valuation Services		15	10	16	14	13	13	13	14	15	
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	3 265	4 193	4 199	13 067	9 366	9 366	9 366	10 060	10 714	11 -
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:											
Employee related costs Basic Salariae and Wages	2	64 476	72 074	79 042	87 049	87 771	87 771	87 771	91 168	94 955	98
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions	É	9 350	72 074 10 596	79 042 11 731	87 049 13 502	12 975	12 975	12 975	13 879	94 955 14 884	98 15 4
Medical Aid Contributions		3 217	3 699	4 117	5 361	4 833	4 833	4 833	4 821	5 062	5
Overtime Performance Bonus		4 550 296	3 791	4 268 1	2 257	3 332	3 332	3 332	1 795	1 884	1
Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		296 4 477	156 4 685	1 5 490	- 5 990	- 5 840	- 5 840	_ 5 840	63 4 021	63 4 222	4 4
Cellphone Allowance		437	410	411	482	492	492	492	538	564	
Housing Allowances		530 3 194	639 4 026	505	561	420	420	420	441	461	4
Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave		3 194 741	4 026 1 230	4 425 2 600	4 289 1 482	4 703 2 833	4 703 2 833	4 703 2 833	3 749 3 009	3 917 3 198	4 (
Long service awards		319	344	475	547	508	508	508	547	589	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	2 071	2 155	1 752	2 037	1 147	1 147	1 147	1 269	1 404	1
sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE	5	93 659	103 806	114 817	123 557	124 854	124 854	124 854	125 300	131 204	136

Depreciation & asset impairment Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment Lease amortisation Capital asset impairment		15 814 _ _	16 635 - -	18 882 - -	21 141 - -	20 043 - -	20 043 - -	20 043 	21 246 	22 522 -	23 8
otal Depreciation & asset impairment	1	15 814	16 635	18 882	21 141	20 043	20 043	20 043	21 246	22 522	23 8
ulk purchases - electricity	1	10 014	10 000	10 002	21.141	20 040	20 040	20 040	21240	22.022	200
Electricity bulk purchases		67 510	70 865	83 384	89 197	87 246	87 246	87 246	100 857	109 833	1196
otal bulk purchases	1	67 510	70 865	83 384	89 197	87 246	87 246	87 246	100 857	109 833	119 6
ansfers and grants											
Cash transfers and grants		1 021	1 066	376	4 542	887	887	887	596	346	3
Non-cash transfers and grants		-	66	917	76	543	543	543	288	258	2
otal transfers and grants	1	1 021	1 132	1 293	4 618	1 431	1 431	1 431	884	604	(
Contracted services											
Outsourced Services Consultants and Professional Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Air Pollution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounting and Auditing		1 448	2 248	1 287	1 021	1 958	1 958	1 958	1 536	1 577	1 :
Audit Committee		-	34	15	37	37	37	37	22	22	
Building Contracters Burial Services		-	- 15	- 11	13 000 16	13 836 24	13 836 24	13 836 24	19 500	19 500	6
Catering Services		-	254	243	83	105	105	105	38	72	
Collection		-	17	70	27	27	27	27	27	28	
Commissions and Committees		-	9	9	40	40	40	40	40	40	
Ecological Employee Wellness		_	- 9	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engineering Services (Civil)		1 393	111	63	580	431	431	431	636	436	
Engineering Services (Electrical)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Events Promotor		-	-	-	-	55	55	55	-	-	
Fire Services		-	-	2 545	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 639	-	
Forestry Housing		1 323	-	28	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Housing Human Resources		379	383	428	336	_ 446	446	446		216	
Hygiene Services		-	25	44	74	95	95	95	101	101	
Inspection Fees		-	19	6	41	41	41	41	42	42	
Laboratory Services		318	186	237	267	252	252	252	192	192	
Land and Quantity Surveyors Legal Advice and Litigation		- 636	_ 347	_ 1 084	100 425	- 2 286	_ 2 286	_ 2 286	_ 1 520	- 821	
Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities		-	1 058	1 294	761	1 306	1 306	1 306	1 107	957	
Maintenance of Equipment		-	6 141	4 968	4 563	4 690	4 690	4 690	4 022	4 022	4
Maintenance of Unspecified Assets		-	435	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Maintenance Services		8 390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Management of Informal Settlements Medical Examinations		-	240 2	52 272	150 102	150 102	150 102	150 102	50 253	50 153	
Meter Management		_	10	97	72	72	72	72	73	76	
Occupational Health and Safety		-	28	72	80	160	160	160	160	100	
Organisational		-	155	319	300	375	375	375	335	185	
Other Contracted Services		1 465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Project Management Project Management mSCOA Implementation		2 617	572	-	316	-	-	-	-	_	
Removal of Structures and Illegal Signs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Research and Advisory		-	267	-	150	1 690	1 690	1 690	923	1 013	1 (
Safeguard and Security		3 022	646	726	610	610	610	610	720	720	7
Security Services Sewerage Services		-	1 464 244	1 997	2 306	2 813	2 813	2 813	4 400	4 400	4 4
Stage and Sound Crew		_	244	27	29	27	27	27	13	13	
Town Planner		-	53	49	75	39	39	39	200	100	
Traffic Fines Management		937	1 224	1 498	1 122	1 522	1 522	1 522	750	750	1
Translators, Scribes and Editors		-	1	1	11	11	11	11	-	-	
Valuer and Assessors Total contracted services		248 22 176	170 16 390	331 18 206	500 27 195	317 36 017	317 36 017	317 36 017	800 40 414	400 35 987	22
		22 170	10 390	10 200	21 195	30 017	30 017	30 017	40 4 14	33 901	22 .
Other Expenditure Actuarial Losses		1 155	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Advertising, Publicity and Marketing		161	213	229	256	276	276	276	202	202	2
Assets less than the Capitalisation Threshold		_	342	236	1 343	1 471	1 471	1 471	1 521	1 513	1 :
Audit Fees (external)		3 643	3 664	3 559	3 500	2 980	2 980	2 980	2 500	2 500	2
Bank Charges		663	747	788	800	800	800	800	800	800	
Commision - Prepaid Electricity Computer Service		1 719 1 021	1 637 914	1 495 1 900	1 480 2 458	1 320 2 062	1 320 2 062	1 320 2 062	1 502 2 923	1 565 1 744	1 1
Courier and Delivery Services		-	52	40	2 450	2 002	56	2 002	10	10	· · · · ·
Deeds		-	33	33	32	32	32	32	24	24	
Drivers Licences and Permits		200	229	171	120	285	285	285	285	285	1
Entertainment		-	102	35	31	5 26	5 26	5 26	- 26	- 26	
Eskom Connection Fees Fines and Penalties		_	_	-	-	20	20	20	20	26	
Full Time Union Representative		_	84	104	95	_ 113	- 113	- 113	120	110	
Hire Charges		863	675	754	950	933	933	933	945	950	9
Insurance Underwriting (Broker's Fee)		-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insurance Underwriting (Excess Payments)		-	90 746	40 807	30	50 1 114	50 1 114	50 1 114	70 1 135	70	
Insurance Underwriting (Premiums) Licences (Motor Vehicle)		958 142	746 159	897 81	949 187	1 114 227	1 114 227	1 114 227	1 135 227	1 135 227	1
Licences (Radio and Television)		-	-	8	3	3	3	3	1	1	
Municipal Services		-	-	-	2 059	2 065	2 065	2 065	2 609	2 841	3
Operating Leases		-	368	792	920	920	920	920	922	922	
Other Expenditure		1 721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Postage/Stamps/Franking Machines Printing, Publications and Books		- 1 174	0 614	- 800	- 655	- 800	- 800	- 800	- 659	- 659	
Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription		894	1 109	1 253	1 155	1 342	1 342	1 342	1 405	1 259	1
Radio and TV Transmissions		-	-	39	-	29	29	29	-	-	
Registration Fees		-	914	445	362	361	361	361	663	413	
Remuneration of Ward Committees		215	180	88	300	300	300	300	360	360	
Resettlement Cost		-	32 17	- 58	-	29 144	29 144	29 144	- 78	- 70	
Signage Skills Development Fund Levy		- 798	17 888	58 801	180 1 070	144 887	144 887	144 887	78 1 037	70 1 082	1
SMS Bulk Message Service		- 190	4	3	1 1	1	1	1	1037	1082	
Software Licences		-	8	7	2	2	2	2	10	10	
Stock Adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Telemetric Systems		-	-	1	48	48	48	48	45	45	
		1 806	1 850	641	350	350	350	350	385	385	
Telephone, Fax, Telegraph and Telex Training		854	_		000		_		_		

Travel and Subsistence	1 048	1 828	595	993	488	488	488	262	277	279
Uniform and Protective Clothing	486	729	895	791	782	782	782	675	674	683
Vehicle Tracking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workmen's Compensation Fund	-	476	547	490	490	490	490	350	350	350
Total 'Other' Expenditure	1 19 519	18 708	17 336	21 666	20 791	20 791	20 791	21 761	20 518	20 904
by Expenditure Item	8									
Employee related costs	12 544	14 227	15 248	16 197	16 492	16 492	16 492	16 628	17 302	18 005
Inventory Consumed	5 532	5 660	3 745	3 324	3 928	3 928	3 928	3 857	3 543	3 494
Contracted Services	7 824	7 889	6 658	4 688	5 433	5 433	5 433	4 557	4 408	4 408
Other Expenditure	1 104	1 102	854	2 144	2 228	2 228	2 228	2 243	2 249	2 264
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	9 27 004	28 878	26 505	26 353	28 082	28 082	28 082	27 285	27 502	28 170
Inventory Consumed										
Inventory Consumed - Water	1 021	945	800	963	963	963	963	1 001	1 043	1 089
Inventory Consumed - Other	8 540	9 663	7 226	6 345	8 205	8 205	8 205	6 187	5 760	5 710
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material	9 561	10 608	8 026	7 308	9 168	9 168	9 168	7 188	6 803	6 799

_

_

_

_

_

References

1. Must reconcile with 'Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure)

2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries

_

Expenditure to meet any 'unfunded obligations'
 This sub-total must agree with the total on SA22, but excluding councillor and board member items
 Include a note for each revenue item that is affected by 'revenue foregone'
 Special consideration may have to be given to including 'goodwill asing' or joint venture' budgets where circumstances require this (include separately under relevant notes)
 Repairs and Maintenance is not a GRAP item. However to facilitate transparency, municipalities must provide a breakdown of the amounts included in the relevant GRAP items that will be spent on Repairs and Maintenance.
 Must reconcile with Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class (Total Repairs and Maintenance) on Table SA34c.
 Only applicable to municipalities that have adopted the 'revaluation method' in GRAP 17. The aim is to prevent overstating 'depreciation and asset impairment'

-

check

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

		Vote 1 -	erformance E Vote 2 - Office	Vote 3 -	Vote 4 -	Vote 5 -	Vote 6 -	Vote 7 - Public	Vote 8 -	Vote 9 - Waste	Vote 10 -	Vote 11 - Water	Vote 12 -	Vote 13 - Road	Vote 14 -	Total
		Executive and	of the	Financial	Community	Corporate and	Planning and	Safety	Electricity	Management	Waste Water		Housing	Transport	Sports and	
Description	Ref	Council	Municipal Manager	Administrative Services	Development Services	Strategic Services	Development Services				Management				Recreation	
			manager	OCT VICES	OCI VICES	CELVICES	00111003									
R thousand	1	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
Revenue By Source																
Property rates		-	-	51 274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51 274
Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	116 428
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 027	-	-	-	31 027
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 030	-	-	-	-	10 030
Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 777	-	-	-	-	-	11 777
Rental of facilities and equipment		-	-	-	270	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	364
Interest earned - external investments		-	-	486			_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	486
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	6 041	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 041
Dividends received		-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	_	5	12	-	_	14 691	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 772
Licences and permits		-	-	_	_	-	-	3	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	3
Agency services		-	_	-	_	-	_	3 954	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	3 954
Other revenue		-	_	322	171	6 211	1 506	9	-	27	-	-	_	-	1 814	10 060
Transfers and subsidies		9 527	_	2 023	7 202	401	863	_	12 093	9 228	12 104	16 091	19 729	611	_	89 873
Gains		_	_		_		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contri	outio	9 527	-	60 152	7 655	6 703	2 370	18 657	128 584	21 032	22 135	47 119	19 729	611	1 817	346 091
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		1 360	9 637	22 348	13 363	9 964	7 192	10 949	6 272	10 166	3 420	10 925	2 729	6 091	10 886	125 300
Remuneration of councillors		5 591	_		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	5 591
Debt impairment		_	_	6 820	_	-	_	11 079	2 331	1 835	2 475	5 0 3 7	_	-	_	29 577
Depreciation & asset impairment		72	16	968	282	619	213	82	4 649	1 178	2 804	5 136	27	4 490	712	21 246
Finance charges		_	_	10 917		-		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	10 917
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	_	_	_	-	_	-	100 857	-	-	-	_	-	_	100 857
Inventory consumed		112	29	322	96	237	215	403	918	645	848	1 766	70	930	597	7 188
Contracted services		63	1 872	3 777	249	5 440	654	3 539	527	1 386	1 600	629	19 570	765	344	40 414
Transfers and grants		304	300	-	30	250	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	884
Other expenditure		1 733	869	8 047	319	4 675	220	499	397	383	541	2 941	78	642	418	21 761
Losses			-	-	-			-	-		-		-		-	
Total Expenditure		9 235	12 722	53 199	14 339	21 185	8 495	26 550	115 951	15 592	11 687	26 433	22 473	12 918	12 957	363 736
Surplus/(Deficit)		293	(12 722)	6 953	(6 685)	(14 482)	(6 125)	(7 894)	12 633	5 441	10 448	20 686	(2 744)	(12 307)	(11 139)	(17 645
I ransfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		233	(12 122)	0 333	(0 000)	(14 402)	(0 123)	(1 034)	12 000	5441	10 440	20000	(2144)	(12 307)	(11100)	(11 040
(National / Provincial and District)		_	-	-	5	-	23	_	14 783	-	7 307	4 573	1 528	4 073	_	32 292
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies,																
Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises,																
Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		293	(12 722)	6 953	(6 680)	(14 482)	(5 902)	(7 894)	27 415	5 441	17 755	25 259	(1 216)	(8 234)	(11 139)	14 847
contributions		1		1		1				1	1	1	i i	1		

References
1. Departmental columns to be based on municipal organisation structure

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA3 Supportinging detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & ⊨xpenditure
Description	1101	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
R thousand ASSETS											
Consumer debtors											
Consumer debtors		96 454	105 003	135 230	164 479	161 610	161 610	161 610	182 234	204 423	228 58
Less: Provision for debt impairment		(54 471)	(60 685)	(99 501)	(118 265)	(132 277)	(132 277)	(132 277)	(150 775)	(170 673)	(192 33
Total Consumer debtors	2	41 983	44 319	35 728	46 215	29 333	29 333	29 333	31 458	33 750	36 25
Debt impairment provision		10.000	54 474	00.005	00.440	00 504	00 504	00 504	100.077	450 775	170.07
Balance at the beginning of the year Contributions to the provision		46 899 16 506	54 471 20 878	60 685 40 109	88 416 29 849	99 501 32 776	99 501 32 776	99 501 32 776	132 277 18 498	150 775 19 898	170 6 21 6
Bad debts written off		(8 934)	(14 664)	(1 292)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Balance at end of year		54 471	60 685	99 501	118 265	132 277	132 277	132 277	150 775	170 673	192 3
Inventory_											
Water											
Opening Balance		137	137	162	172	172	172	172	172	172	1
System Input Volume		1 021	970	811	963	963	963	963	1 001	1 043	1 0
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Purchases		1 021	970	811	963	963	963	963	1 001	1 043	1 0
Natural Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Authorised Consumption	6	(1 021)	(945)	(800)	(963)	(963)	(963)	(963)	(1 001)	(1 043)	(1 0
Billed Authorised Consumption		(1 021)	(945)	(800)	(963)	(963)	(963)	(963)	(1 001)	(1 043)	(1 0
Billed Metered Consumption		(1 021)	(945)	(800)	(963)	(963)	(963)	(963)	(1 001)	(1 043)	(1 0
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Water		(1 021)	(945)	(800)	(963)	(963)	(963)	(963)	(1 001)	(1 043)	(1 0
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unbilled Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· ·
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apparent losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unauthorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Meter Inaccuracies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Transfer and Management Errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Non-revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance Water		137	162	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	17
Agricultural											
Opening Balance		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	.
Acquisitions		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Issues	7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Adjustments	8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Write-offs	9	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	
Closing balance - Agricultural	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-											
Consumables											
Standard Rated											
Opening Balance		1 315	1 315	1 389	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 2'
Acquisitions		8 540	9 737	7 053	6 508	8 205	8 205	8 205	6 187	5 760	5 7
Issues	7	(8 540)	(9 663)	(7 226)	(6 345)	(8 205)	(8 205)	(8 205)	(6 187)	(5 760)	(5 7
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Write-offs	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated		1 315	1 389	1 216	1 379	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 2
Zero Rated											
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Issues	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Write-offs	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

	1 1			1 1		1	l .	1	1		1
Opening Balance Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	7	_		_	_			_	_	_	
Adjustments	8	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Write-offs	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Closing balance - Finished Goods		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies											
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues Adjustments	8	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Write-offs	9	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-progress											
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Stock											
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land											
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correction of Prior period errors Closing Balance - Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		1 452	1 551	1 388	1 551	1 388	1 388	1 388	1 388	1 388	1 388
Property, plant and equipment (PPE) PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		793 796	897 083	925 501	1 019 005	971 232	971 232	971 232	1 022 494	1 054 204	1 087 270
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE	3	793 796 -	897 083 –	925 501 -	1 019 005 -	971 232 -	971 232 -	971 232 -	1 022 494	1 054 204	1 087 270
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation		- 278 732	- 294 009	- 311 490	- 334 382	- 331 256	- 331 256	- 331 256	352 209	374 420	397 960
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	3 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)		- 278 732	- 294 009	- 311 490	- 334 382	- 331 256	- 331 256	- 331 256	352 209	374 420	397 960
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		- 278 732 515 063	294 009 603 074	- <u>311 490</u> 614 011	- <u>334 382</u> 684 623	- 331 256 639 976 -	- 331 256 639 976 -	- <u>331 256</u> 639 976 -	<u>352 209</u> 670 285	<u>374 420</u> 679 784	<u>397 960</u> 689 310
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities		278 732 515 063 3 599	294 009 603 074 4 112	- <u>311 490</u> 614 011 4 718	- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022	- 331 256 639 976 		- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892	<u>352 209</u> 670 285 4 074	374 420 679 784 2 309	397 960 689 310
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		- 278 732 515 063	294 009 603 074	- <u>311 490</u> 614 011	- <u>334 382</u> 684 623	- 331 256 639 976 -	- 331 256 639 976 -	- <u>331 256</u> 639 976 -	<u>352 209</u> 670 285	<u>374 420</u> 679 784	<u>397 960</u> 689 310
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES <u>Current liabilities - Borrowing</u> Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing <u>Trade and other payables</u> Trade Payables		278 732 515 063 3 599	294 009 603 074 4 112	- <u>311 490</u> 614 011 4 718	- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022	- 331 256 639 976 		- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892	<u>352 209</u> 670 285 4 074	374 420 679 784 2 309	397 960 689 310
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES <u>Current liabilities - Borrowing</u> Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing <u>Trade and other payables</u> Trade Payables Other creditors	2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 51 755 -	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158	- 311 490 614 011 4 718 4 718 81 134 -	- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 39 419 -			- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892 4 892 4 892 96 134 -	352 209 670 285 4 074 4 074 96 134 -	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 72 134 -	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 2 542 33 134 -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES <u>Current liabilities - Borrowing</u> Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing <u>Trade and other payables</u> Trade Payables	2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112	4 718	- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 39 419	- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892 4 892 4 892 96 134		- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892 4 892 4 892 96 134	352 209 670 285 	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 72 134	397 960 689 310
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables	2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 51 755 -	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158	- 311 490 614 011 4 718 4 718 81 134 -	- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 39 419 - -				352 209 670 285 4 074 4 074 96 134 -	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 72 134 - -	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 2 542 33 134 -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade Payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing	2 5 2	- 278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 - 33 460 - 85 216	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 - 39 419 - 39 419	- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892 4 892 4 892 96 134 - - - 96 134			352 209 670 285 	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - 72 134	397 960 689 310 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - 33 134
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element)	2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850 16 470		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - - 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 - 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - 72 134 16 553 -	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 - - - - - - - - - - - - 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Trade Payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing	2 5 2	- 278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 - 33 460 - 85 216	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 - 39 419 - 39 419	- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892 4 892 4 892 96 134 - - - 96 134			352 209 670 285 	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - 72 134	397 960 689 310 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - 33 134
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current	2 5 2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850 16 470 16 470		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892 4 892 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 - - - - 7 589 -	352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - 96 134 - 96 134 - 18 862 - 18 862	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553	397 960 689 310
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits	2 5 2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850 16 470 16 470 25 277		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - 39 419 10 247 - 10 247 - - 10 247				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - 96 134 18 862 - 18 862 - 18 862 -	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553 32 425	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 - 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current	2 5 2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 	294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850 16 470 16 470		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- 331 256 639 976 - 4 892 4 892 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 - - - - 7 589 -	352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - 96 134 - 96 134 - 18 862 - 18 862	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553	397 960 689 310
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards	2 5 2				- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 4 074 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553 32 425 5 902	397 960 689 310 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - 33 134 14 011 - 14 011 - 14 011 585 6 338
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Trade Payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation	2 5 2		294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850 16 470 16 470 25 277 4 269 33 717		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - 39 419 10 247 - 10 247 - 10 247 - 33 572 5 355 90 412				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 18 862 - 18 862 - 18 862 - 18 862 - 38 759	374 420 679 784 - 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553 - 16 553 - 32 425 5 902 42 860	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - 33 134 14 011 - 14 011 - 14 011 - - 14 011
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Trade Payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/Deficit)	2 5 2		294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850 16 470 16 470 16 470 25 277 4 269 33 717 63 263		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - -				352 209 670 285 	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553 - 16 553 - 32 425 5 902 42 860 81 187	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - 33 134 14 011 - 14 011 - 14 011 - 36 585 6 338 47 403 90 326
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current jortion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	2 5 2		294 009 603 074 4 112 4 112 79 158 2 692 81 850 16 470 16 470 25 277 4 269 33 717		- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - 39 419 10 247 - 10 247 - 10 247 - 33 572 5 355 90 412				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 18 862 - 18 862 - 18 862 - 18 862 - 38 759	374 420 679 784 - 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553 - 16 553 - 32 425 5 902 42 860	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - 33 134 14 011 - 14 011 - 14 011 - - 14 011
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance	2 5 2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 			- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 18 862 - 18 862 - 18 862 - 28 779 5 540 38 752 7 3 071 - 5 567 260 - 5 667 260	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 30 2 425 5 3 902 42 860 81 187 5 5 82 107 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current jortion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	2 5 2								352 209 670 285 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - 96 134 18 862 - 28 779 5 540 38 752 73 071 5 67 260 -	374 420 679 784 - 2 309 2 309 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553 - 16 553 - 32 425 5 902 42 860 81 187 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 582 107 - -	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance	2 5 2	278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 			- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - 39 419 - - 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 96 134 - - 18 862 - 18 862 - 18 862 - 28 779 5 540 38 752 7 3 071 - 5 567 260 - 5 667 260	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 30 2 425 5 3 902 42 860 81 187 5 5 82 107 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - 33 134 - - - 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers to/from Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Potentian (Sets Other adjustments Patiente States (Sets Other adjustments	2 5 2 4								352 209 670 285 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - - 96 134 18 862 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	374 420 679 784 - 2 309 2 30 2 425 5 902 4 2 860 8 1 187 - 5 82 107 - 5 82 107 - - 5 82 107 - 5 80 - 5 80 -	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers to/from Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	2 5 2				- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - -				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	374 420 679 784 - 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - 72 134 16 553 - 16 553 32 425 5 902 42 860 81 187 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 583 - 587 -	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Trade Payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers to/from Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves Housing Development Fund	2 5 2 4			- 311 490 614 011 4 718 4 718 81 134 - 27 474 108 608 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 59 220 561 902 - 561 902 - 555 193 - 555 193 - 555 193	- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - -				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - 72 134 16 553 16 553 32 425 5 902 42 860 81 187 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 612 440	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Trade Payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers to/from Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves Housing Development Fund Capital replacement	2 5 2 4								352 209 670 285 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - - 96 134 18 862 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	374 420 679 784 - 2 309 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - 72 134 16 553 32 425 5 902 42 860 81 187 - 582 107 30 333 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 2 542 2 542 3 3 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Trade Payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers to/from Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves Housing Development Fund	2 5 2 4			- 311 490 614 011 4 718 4 718 81 134 - 27 474 108 608 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 12 481 59 220 561 902 - 561 902 - 555 193 - 555 193 - 555 193	- 334 382 684 623 - 4 022 4 022 4 022 39 419 - - - - - - - - - - - - -				352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	374 420 679 784 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - 72 134 16 553 16 553 32 425 5 902 42 860 81 187 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 582 107 - 612 440	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 2 542 33 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) Leases recognised as PPE Less: Accumulated depreciation Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE) LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Borrowing Trade and other payables Trade Payables Other creditors Unspent conditional transfers VAT Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Borrowing Borrowing Finance leases (including PPP asset element) Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing Provisions - non-current Retirement benefits Long-service Awards Refuse landfill site rehabilitation Total Provisions - non-current CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers to/from Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Accumulated Surp	2 5 2 4	- 278 732 515 063 3 599 3 599 3 599 3 599 51 755 - 3 3 460 - 85 216 18 777 - 18 777 - 29 807 3 234 29 702 62 743 - 29 807 3 234 29 702 62 743 - 487 899 9 922 467 820 13 473 - - - - - - - - - - - - -							352 209 670 285 - 4 074 4 074 96 134 - - - 96 134 18 862 - - - - 5 540 38 752 73 071 - - 5 67 260 - 5 67 260 - 5 67 260 14 847 - - 5 582 107 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	374 420 679 784 - 2 309 2 309 2 309 2 309 72 134 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	397 960 689 310 - 2 542 2 542 2 542 2 542 3 3 134 -

Total Reserves	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	481 293	561 902	555 193	621 222	567 260	567 260	567 260	582 107	612 440	654 812

References

- 1. Must reconcile with Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 2. Must reconcile with Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position
- 3. Leases treated as assets to be depreciated as the same as purchased/constructed assets. Includes PPP asset element accounted for as finance leases
- 4. Borrowing must reconcile to Table A17
- 5. Trade Payable should only include Trade Payables from Exchance Transactions ("True Creditors")
- 6. Inventory Consumed Water included under "Inventory Consumed" on Table A4 Detail to be submitted on Table SA1
 7. Inventory Consumed Water included under "Inventory Consumed" on Table A4 Detail to be submitted on Table SA1
 7. Inventory Transfers/Adjustments (Include under gains/losses on Table A4)
 9. Inventory Write-offs (Include under losses on Table A4)

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA4 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (revenue)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	Provision and maintenance of municipal services	A		189 430	193 013	186 059	269 139	250 639	250 639	251 103	272 272	287 998
	Financial Viability and Sustainability	В		47 265	56 981	59 745	56 643	58 133	58 133	60 152	64 040	68 064
	Provision of Democratic and accountable governance	с		10 104	42 494	45 687	12 348	13 548	13 548	12 152	10 609	10 766
	Promotion of tourism, agriculture and economic development	D		10 284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
quality and inclusive living	Provide quality housing and ensure human dignity of our people	E		25 698	46 413	1 356	13 973	15 426	15 426	22 964	21 318	7 936
	Promote health and safety environment	F		247	32 364	23 359	37 720	32 518	32 518	25 954	31 019	42 426
	Provide training and capacity building	G		-	135	433	7 399	6 272	6 272	6 257	6 654	7 077
Allocations to other priorities			2									
Total Revenue (excluding capital	I transfers and contributions)		1	283 028	371 401	316 639	397 221	376 536	376 536	378 583	405 912	424 267

(0)

(0)

References

I

1. Total revenue must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

2. Balance of allocations not directly linked to an IDP strategic objective

check op revenue balance

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA5 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (operating expenditure)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	Provision and maintenance of municipal Services	A		133 849	157 924	178 644	188 593	186 885	186 885	190 392	203 101	217 496
Implement strategies to ensure financial viability and economically sustainability	Financial Viability and Sustainability	В		56 819	45 486	55 401	52 233	57 367	57 367	53 199	53 591	55 198
Good Governance, Community Development and Public Participation	Provision of Democratic and accountable governance	с		29 053	32 183	33 468	34 484	39 009	39 009	39 327	38 298	39 697
Aggressive facilitate, expand and nurture sustainable economic growth and eradicate poverty	Promotion of tourism, agriculture and economic development	D		1 558	1 837	2 153	2 616	2 749	2 749	2 917	3 045	3 157
Enable a resilient, sustainable, quality and inclusive living environment and human settlements. i.e Housing	Provide quality housing and ensure human dignity of our people	E		5 278	4 269	4 948	19 182	20 491	20 491	25 221	25 419	12 136
To Facilitate social cohesion, safe and healthy communities	Promote health and safety environment	F		30 193	38 712	36 952	48 342	46 784	46 784	40 349	39 219	41 044
Development and transformation fo the institution to provide a people-centered human resources and administrative service to	Provide training and capacity building	G		12 804	10 435	11 782	12 168	11 185	11 185	12 332	12 906	13 166
Allocations to other priorities								001 170				
Total Expenditure			1	269 555	290 846	323 347	357 618	364 470	364 470	363 736	375 580	381 894

0

References

1. Total expenditure must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

2. Balance of allocations not directly linked to an IDP strategic objective

check op expenditure balance

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA6 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (capital expenditure)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand			i ter	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	Provision and maintenance of municipal Services	A		32 421	53 963	32 397	60 284	43 038	43 038	45 325	28 718	21 294
	Financial Viability and Sustainability	В		6 273	597	52	1 550	20	20	283	-	-
Good Governance, Community Development and Public Participation	Provision of Democratic and accountable governance	С		60	2 329	779	270	173	173	2 020	-	-
Aggressive facilitate, expand and nurture sustainable economic growth and eradicate poverty	Promotion of tourism, agriculture and economic development	D		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enable a resilient, sustainable, quality and inclusive living environment and human settlements. i.e Housing	Provide quality housing and ensure human dignity of our people	E		6 291	43 662	0	20	3	3	1 528	-	-
0	Promote health and safety environment	F		1 307	4 031	1 302	4 095	2 412	2 412	2 105	2 992	11 772
Development and transformation fo the institution to provide a people-centered human resources and administrative service to	Provide training and capacity building	G		-	291	53	-	86	86	-	-	-
Allocations to other priorities			3									
Total Capital Expenditure			1	46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066

<u>References</u>

1. Total capital expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

2. Goal code must be used on Table SA36

3. Balance of allocations not directly linked to an IDP strategic objective check capital balance

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA7 Measureable performance objectives

Description	Unit of measurement	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	c	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description	ond of medsurement	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
ENGINEERING & LANNING SERVICES Improve and Sustain basic services Water distribution and treatment Access to all residents	Project percentage	7,1%	9,8%	9,3%	10,0%	8,6%	8,6%	7,3%	7,4%	7,7%
Sewerage and Waste Management To ensure a high quality	Project percentage	3,4%	5,3%	4,7%	3,8%	4,2%	4,2%	3,7%	3,7%	3,8%
Solid Waste Disposal (landfill sites) Access to Refuse Removal	Project percentage	4,1%	5,3%	5,2%	4,5%	4,8%	4,8%	4,3%	4,3%	4,4%
Electricity Distribution Provision of Electricity connections	Project percentage	29,0%	28,2%	30,7%	29,2%	28,6%	28,6%	31,9%	33,5%	35,8%
Roads & Stormwater Management To develop and maintain the urban road	Project percentage	4,3%	4,2%	3,9%	3,6%	3,5%	3,5%	3,6%	3,6%	3,7%
Environmental Protection Ensure clean and healthy environment	Project percentage	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES Quality livings environment and human Housing & Informal Settlements Improve livings condition through human	Project percentage	1,2%	0,7%	0,6%	4,4%	4,6%	4,6%	6,2%	6,0%	2,4%
Sport & Recreation Effective Sport Facilities	Project percentage	5,7%	5,8%	6,6%	6,6%	6,7%	6,7%	6,5%	5,7%	5,8%
LED and tourism Access to economic development	Project percentage	1,9%	1,8%	2,1%	2,1%	2,3%	2,3%	2,4%	2,2%	2,3%
CORPORATE & STRATEGIC SERVIES Promote health and safety environment Health and safety of people Ensure health and safety environment	Project percentage	6,8%	8,8%	6,1%	8,4%	7,4%	7,4%	5,8%	5,9%	6,1%
FINANCIAL SERVICES Financial viability and Sustainability Financial Sustainability financial viable	Project percentage	32,3%	26,1%	26,9%	23,6%	25,1%	25,1%	24,3%	23,6%	24,0%
General Council Governance & Administration Provision of Democratic and accountable governance	Project percentage	4,1%	4,1%	4,0%	3,9%	4,1%	4,1%	4,1%	4,0%	4,1%

Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
 Include all Basic Services performance targets from 'Basic Service Delivery' to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities

3. Only include prior year comparative information for individual measures where relevant activity occurred in that year/s

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA8 Performance indicators and benchmarks

Description of financial indicator Borrowing Management Credit Rating	Basis of calculation					Current Ye			Expe	enditure Frame	work
	Au Out		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Credit Rating											
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure Inter	erest & Principal Paid /Operating benditure	4,5%	4,2%	4,3%	3,4%	4,3%	4,3%	4,3%	4,4%	3,9%	3,4%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue Finan	ance charges & Repayment of borrowing vn Revenue	6,4%	5,6%	6,3%	4,8%	6,4%	6,4%	6,4%	6,3%	5,2%	4,1%
	rowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers d grants and contributions	28,7%	0,0%	0,0%	20,1%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	82,4%	0,0%	0,0%
Safety of Capital Gearing Long	ng Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Liquidity											
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors Current	rrent assets/current liabilities rrent assets less debtors > 90 days/current ilities	0,7 0,7	0,6 0,6	0,5 0,5	1,0 1,0	0,3 0,3	0,3 0,3	0,3 0,3	0,4 0,4	0,5 0,5	0,9 0,9
Liquidity Ratio Mono Revenue Management	netary Assets/Current Liabilities	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level Last %)	st 12 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Billing		84,7%	86,4%	83,4%	86,6%	89,2%	89,2%	89,2%	92,1%	92,3%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)		84,6%	86,4%	83,4%	86,6%	89,2%	89,2%	89,2%	92,1%	92,3%	92,5%
	al Outstanding Debtors to Annual venue	19,4%	17,5%	15,1%	14,8%	11,0%	11,0%	11,0%	11,3%	11,0%	11,2%
	btors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors 2 Months Old	0,0%									
Creditors Management											
	of Creditors Paid Within Terms thin`MFMA' s 65(e))	0,0%									
Creditors to Cash and Investments		279,3%	1101,3%	486,3%	1977,6%	13937,4%	13937,4%	13937,4%	3498,5%	2088,1%	854,8%
Other Indicators											
	al Volume Losses (kW)	3957987	2631944	4521512							
	al Cost of Losses (Rand '000)										
less	Volume (units purchased and generated s units sold)/units purchased and nerated	0.0%	4.0%	7.0%							
Tota	al Volume Losses (kℓ)	6,2%	4,2%	7,2%							
	al Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	361	272	304							
less	Volume (units purchased and generated s units sold)/units purchased and nerated										
		11,7%	11,1%	10,3%	20.5%	07.49/	07.49/	07.40/	00.0%	05.49/	05.0%
rever	ployee costs/(Total Revenue - capital enue)	37,8%	37,6%	40,0%	36,5%	37,4%	37,4%	37,4%	36,2%	35,1%	35,0%
rever	al remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital enue)	39,9%	39,5%	42,0%	38,2%	39,0%	39,0%		37,8%	36,6%	36,6%
rever	M/(Total Revenue excluding capital enue)	10,9%	10,5%	9,2%	7,8%	8,4%	8,4%		7,9%	7,4%	7,2%
	&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	9,7%	9,1%	10,0%	8,7%	9,2%	9,2%	9,2%	9,3%	8,9%	8,8%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators											
Gran	tal Operating Revenue - Operating ants)/Debt service payments due within ancial year)	22,3	22,3	30,5	36,3	36,3	36,3	28,6	33,9	46,9	51,9
	al outstanding service debtors/annual enue received for services	29,2%	28,2%	22,7%	24,0%	18,4%	18,4%	18,4%	17,7%	16,9%	16,1%
iii. Cost coverage (Ava	railable cash + Investments)/monthly fixed erational expenditure	1,0	0,3	0,7	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,1

References
1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets
2. Only include if services provided by the municipality

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA9 Social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions

Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21	2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
	Ref.		2001 Census	2007 Sulvey	2011 Gensus	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics Population Females aged 5 - 14 Males aged 5 - 14 Females aged 15 - 34 Males aged 15 - 34 Unemployment			39 5 4 13 14 3	39 5 4 13 14 3	42 5 4 14 15 4	49 7 6 15 17 4			57 8 8 17 19 5			
Monthly household income (no. of households) No income R1 - R1 600 R1 601 - R3 200 R3 201 - R6 400 R6 401 - R12 800 R12 801 - R25 600 R25 601 - R51 200 R52 201 - R102 400 R102 401 - R204 800 R204 801 - R409 600 R409 601 - R819 200 > R819 200	1, 12		- 1 600 465 810 4 755 6 836 5 615 2 830 1 700 195 40	- 1 700 475 820 4 760 6 838 5 625 2 830 1 700 195 40	- 1 800 477 836 4 775 6 848 5 630 2 833 1 708 200 45	- 2 100 500 860 4 800 6 870 5 650 2 850 1 725 202 60			2 500 525 1 000 4 925 7 000 5 700 2 870 1 730 206 72			
Poverty profiles (no. of households) < R2 060 per household per month Insert description	13 2		1 600	1 700	1 800 -	1900,00 0,00			3000,00			
Household/demographics (000) Number of people in municipal area Number of poor people in municipal area Number of households in municipal area Number of poor households in municipal area Definition of poor household (R per month)			31 704 4 000 7 300 1 600 1 600	34 240 4 100 7 380 1 700 1 700	38 420 4 550 7 400 1 800 1 800	42 5 0 0 1 900			55 5 0 0 2 100			
Housing statistics Formal Informal Total number of households Dwellings provided by municipality Dwellings provided by province/s Dwellings provided by private sector Total new housing dwellings	3 4 5		8 400 380 8 780 - - - -	8 400 400 8 800 - - - -	8 400 400 8 800 - - - -	8 500 800 9 300 - - - -	-	-	8 700 2 500 11 200		-	-
Economic Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX) Interest rate - borrowing Interest rate - investment Remuneration increases	6								6,0% 11,5% 5,5% 9,0%			

n growth (electricity) n growth (water)					8,0 6,0		
ection rates	7						
Property tax/service charges Rental of facilities & equipment							
Interest - external investments Interest - debtors							
Revenue from agency services							

Total municipal services			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expen
Total municipal services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budge +2 20
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling	4 964	4 970	5 700	5 779	5 779	5 779			
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	80	82	84	85	85	85	85		
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	1 469	1 500	1 600	1 650	1 650	1 650	1 655	1 660	
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	6 513	6 552	7 384	7 514	7 514	7 514	7 540	7 645	
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		No water supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total number of households	6 513	6 552	7 384	7 514	7 514	7 514	7 540	7 645	
		Sanitation/sewerage:									
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	5 043	5 049	4 758	4 760	4 760	4 760	4 760	-	
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	
		Chemical toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	5 421	5 427	5 136	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 148	
		Bucket toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		No toilet provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total number of households	5 421	5 427	5 136	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 148	
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	1 348	1 350	1 380	1 380	1 380	1 380	1 400	1 410	
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	5 200	5 500	6 497	6 497	6 497	6 497	6 500		
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	6 548	6 850	7 877	7 877	7 877	7 877	7 900	7 915	
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Other energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total number of households	6 548	6 850	7 877	7 877	7 877	7 877	7 900	7 915	
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week	4 950	5 000	5 100	5 800	5 800	5 800	5 862	5 900	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	4 950	5 000	5 100	5 800	5 800	5 800	5 862	5 900	
		Removed less frequently than once a week	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	
	1	Using communal refuse dump	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	

		Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal	-	-	-	-	-				-
		No rubbish disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	4 950	5 000	5 100	5 800	5 800	5 800	5 862	5 900	-
			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Municipal in-house services						Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	Budget Year
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	2022/23	+2 2023/24
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling	4 964	4 970	5 700	5 779	5 779	5 779	5 800	5 900	
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	80	82	84	85	85	85	85	85	
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	1 469	1 500	1 600	1 650	1 650	1 650	1 655	1 660	
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	6 513	6 552	7 384	7 514	7 514	7 514	7 540	7 645	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	_			_	_	_			
		No water supply	_			_	_	_			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
		Total number of households	6 513	6 552	7 384	7 514	7 514	7 514	7 540	7 645	
		Sanitation/sewerage:	0 313	0 332	7 304	7 514	7 514	7 514	7 540	1 045	_
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	5 043	5 049	4 758	4 760	4 760	4 760	4 760	4 770	
			378	378	4758	378	4700	378	378	378	
		Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet							310		
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	5 421	5 427	5 136	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 148	-
		Bucket toilet	-			-	-	-			
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
		No toilet provisions	-			-	-	-			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	5 421	5 427	5 136	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 138	5 148	-
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	1 348	1 350	1 380	1 380	1 380	1 380	1 400	1 410	
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	5 200	5 500	6 497	6 497	6 497	6 497	6 500	6 505	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	6 548	6 850	7 877	7 877	7 877	7 877	7 900	7 915	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	-			-	-	-			
		Other energy sources	-			-	-	-			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	6 548	6 850	7 877	7 877	7 877	7 877	7 900	7 915	-
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week	4 950	5 000	5 100	5 800	5 800	5 800	5 862	5 900	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	4 950	5 000	5 100	5 800	5 800	5 800	5 862	5 900	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week	_			-	-	_			
		Using communal refuse dump	_			_	_	_			
		Using own refuse dump	_			_	_	_			
		Other rubbish disposal	_			_	_	_			
		No rubbish disposal	_			_	_	_			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
		Total number of households	4 950	5 000	5 100	5 800	5 800	5 800			
	l		4 000	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.000	

Municipal entity services			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Household service targets (000)									
Name of municipal entity		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling	-			-	-	-			
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	-			-	-	-			
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	_			_	_	_			
	10	No water supply	_			_	_	_			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		Total number of households				_			_		
Name of municipal entity		Sanitation/sewerage:		_	_	_	_			_	
Name of municipal entity		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	-			_	-	_			
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)					_	_			
		Chemical toilet						_			
		Pit toilet (ventilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	_			_	_	_			
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
		Bucket toilet	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	_			_	_	_			
		No toilet provisions	-			_	-	_			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
		Total number of households	_	-		_	-	-	_	_	_
Name of municipal entity		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	-			_	-	_			
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	_			_	_	_			
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-			_	-	-			
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	_			_	-	-			
		Other energy sources	_			_	-	-			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week	-			-	-	-			
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week	-			-	-	-			
	1	Using communal refuse dump	-			_	_	-			
		Using own refuse dump	-			-	-	-			
		Other rubbish disposal	-			-	-	-			
	1	No rubbish disposal	-			-	-	-			
	1	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure	
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Names of service providers		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									

	-								-		
		Piped water inside dwelling	-			-	-	-			
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	-			-	-	-			
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	_			_	-	-			
	10		_			_	_	_			
	10	No water supply	_			_					
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_		_	-				_
			-		-				-	-	_
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Sanitation/sewerage:									
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	-			-	-	-			
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	-			-	-	-			
		Chemical toilet	-			-	-	-			
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-			-	-	-			
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	_			_	-	_			
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet	-			_	_	-			
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	_					_			
							-				
		No toilet provisions	-			-	-	-			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-			-	-	-			
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	_			_	_	_			
		Other energy sources	_			_	_	_			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
		Total number of households	_	_		_			_	_	
Names of complex manufactors			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		<u>Refuse:</u>									
		Removed at least once a week	-			-	-	-			
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week	-			-	-	-			
		Using communal refuse dump	-			-	-	-			
		Using own refuse dump	-			-	-	-			
		Other rubbish disposal	-			-	-	-			
		No rubbish disposal	_			_	_	_			
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
		Total number of households	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
						_			2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue	& Expenditure
			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/2	21		Framework	
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided											
							T				
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year		Budget Year +1	
			outcome	Gatoonic	outoonic	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	2022/23	+2 2023/24
Electricity	Re	Location of households for each type of FBS									
		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household									
List type of FBS service		per month Rands)	17 271	67 574	64 265	3 280 000	71 718	71 718	82 182	94 172	107 912
LIST LYPE OF FOS SERVICE		. ,									
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500
		Informal settlements (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		•									

		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
		Other (Rands)	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
		Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household									
List type of FBS service		per month Rands)	931 163	894 976	896 080	1 263 478	1 113 478	1 113 478	1 180 287	1 257 006	1 338 711
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500
		Informal settlements (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent									
List type of FBS service		households)	3 291 423	3 363 793	3 578 559	5 377 126	4 701 236	4 701 236	5 025 722	5 352 394	5 700 300
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400
		Informal settlements (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS									
		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent			100 5						
List type of FBS service		households)	435 441	420 366	422 514	602 356	524 804	524 804	576 854	617 234	660 440
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400
		Informal settlements (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC012 Cederberg Supporting Table SA10 Funding measurement

Description	MFMA	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	section	I Ver	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Funding measures												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	18(1)b	1	18 532	7 187	16 685	1 993	690	690	690	2 748	3 455	3 876
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	18(1)b	2	(28 680)	(36 265)	(57 677)	2 383	(60 979)	(60 979)	(65 308)	(59 647)	(32 803)	8 938
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	18(1)b	3	1,0	0,3	0,7	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,1
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	18(1)	4	13 473	80 555	(6 709)	39 603	12 067	12 067	12 067	14 847	30 333	42 372
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	18(1)a,(2)	5	N.A.	(0,2%)	5,3%	3,3%	(9,6%)	(6,0%)	(6,0%)	4,0%	4,8%	5,3%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a,(2)	6	78,9%	79,3%	79,1%	79,5%	81,7%	81,7%	81,7%	86,5%	86,9%	87,2%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	18(1)a,(2)	7	16,3%	22,4%	24,1%	23,4%	24,3%	24,3%	24,3%	13,4%	13,0%	12,6%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	18(1)c;19	8	96,3%	87,3%	97,8%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	18(1)c	9	28,7%	0,0%	0,0%	20,1%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	82,4%	0,0%	0,0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	18(1)a	10								0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	11	N.A.	0,5%	(10,6%)	15,8%	(26,4%)	0,0%	0,0%	5,8%	5,9%	6,1%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	12	N.A.	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	20(1)(vi)	13	5,2%	4,8%	4,3%	3,8%	4,4%	4,4%	4,3%	4,1%	4,0%	4,1%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	20(1)(vi)	14	0,0%	13,6%	2,5%	6,4%	5,7%	5,7%	0,0%	4,4%	9,4%	35,6%

References

1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance - subject to 2

2. Deduct cash and investment applications (defined) from cash balances

3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments

4. Indicative of funded operational requirements

5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue

7. Realistic average increase in debt impairment (doubtful debt) provision

8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing

9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget - should not exceed 100% unless refinancing

10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget

11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets - functioning assets revenue protection

14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects - detailed capital plan) - functioning assets revenue protection

14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis	01 00001 101101	iui pri		n oupitui projooto	dotallod oupital	olariy lariotorining	access tevenue p	101001011				
Supporting indicators												
% incr total service charges (incl prop rates)	18(1)a			5,8%	11,3%	9,3%	(3,6%)	0,0%	0,0%	10,0%	10,8%	11,3%
% incr Property Tax	18(1)a			1,9%	8,0%	7,1%	(0,8%)	0,0%	0,0%	6,0%	6,5%	6,5%
% incr Service charges - electricity revenue	18(1)a			6,1%	15,2%	8,3%	(2,5%)	0,0%	0,0%	13,0%	14,6%	14,6%
% incr Service charges - water revenue	18(1)a			7,6%	8,8%	15,6%	(10,8%)	0,0%	0,0%	7,3%	6,5%	6,5%
% incr Service charges - sanitation revenue	18(1)a			2,1%	(5,6%)	17,9%	(11,9%)	0,0%	0,0%	6,1%	6,5%	15,6%
% incr Service charges - refuse revenue	18(1)a			22,7%	14,1%	3,4%	4,1%	0,0%	0,0%	9,0%	7,0%	7,0%
% incr in	18(1)a			0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Total billable revenue	18(1)a		161 714	171 034	190 289	207 956	200 537	200 537	200 537	220 538	244 350	272 065
Service charges			161 714	171 034	190 289	207 956	200 537	200 537	200 537	220 538	244 350	272 065
Property rates			41 372	42 146	45 526	48 771	48 376	48 376	48 376	51 274	54 607	58 157
Service charges - electricity revenue			79 801	84 700	97 604	105 688	102 999	102 999	102 999	116 428	133 415	152 880
Service charges - water revenue			23 926	25 747	28 021	32 390	28 905	28 905	28 905	31 027	33 044	35 192
Service charges - sanitation revenue			9 452	9 649	9 106	10 734	9 456	9 456	9 456	10 030	10 682	12 352
Service charges - refuse removal			7 164	8 792	10 033	10 373	10 801	10 801	10 801	11 777	12 602	13 484
Service charges - other			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment			3 452	508	480	493	359	359	359	364	388	413
Capital expenditure excluding capital grant funding			12 373	9 799	4 892	7 449	3 376	3 376	3 376	18 970	-	-
Cash receipts from ratepayers	18(1)a		149 023	162 813	170 878	200 769	196 777	196 777	196 777	221 246	244 881	272 100
Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a		188 894	205 309	215 893	252 693	240 764	240 764	240 764	255 731	281 837	311 994
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			(443)	250	(5 152)	6 836	(6 396)	(6 396)	(6 396)	(11 106)	2 292	2 507
Operating and Capital Grant Revenue	18(1)a		91 661	145 679	94 153	144 211	135 099	135 099	135 099	122 165	123 344	111 494
Capital expenditure - total	20(1)(vi)		46 352	104 874	34 584	66 219	45 731	45 731	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
Capital expenditure - renewal	20(1)(vi)		-	14 277	877	4 265	2 591	2 591		2 280	2 992	11 772
Supporting benchmarks												
Growth guideline maximum			6,0%	6,0%	6,0%	6,0%	6,0%	6,0%	6,0%	6,0%	6,0%	6,0%
CPI guideline			4,3%	3,9%	4,6%	5,0%	5,0%	5,0%	5,0%	5,4%	5,6%	5,4%
DoRA operating grants total MFY												
DoRA capital grants total MFY												
Provincial operating grants												
Provincial capital grants												
District Municipality grants												
Total gazetted/advised national, provincial and district grants										-	-	-
Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)												
DoRA operating												
List operating grants												
DoRA capital										-	-	-
List capital grants												
List oupital grants												

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA11 Property rates summary

Description		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	C	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Valuation:	1									
Date of valuation:										
Financial year valuation used		2016/2017	2016/2017	2016/2017	2016/2017					
Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N)	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No. of assistant valuers (FTE)	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of data collectors (FTE)	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6
No. of internal valuers (FTE)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of external valuers (FTE)	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
No. of additional valuers (FTE)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation appeal board established? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Implementation time of new valuation roll (mths)		01/07/2016	01/07/2016	01/07/2016	01/07/2016					
No. of properties	5	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 100	10 100	10 100	10 100	10 100	10 100
No. of sectional title values	5	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of supplementary valuations		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of valuation roll amendments	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of objections by rate payers		90	90	50	20	20	20	20	20	20
No. of appeals by rate payers		40	40	40	25	25	25	25	20	20
No. of successful objections	8	40	40	40	25	25	25	25	20	20
No. of successful objections > 10%	8	40	40	40	25	25	25	25	10	5
Supplementary valuation	ľ	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Public service infrastructure value (Rm)	5	105	105	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Municipality owned property value (Rm)		_								
Valuation reductions:		_								
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		9	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	11
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)		10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15
Total valuation reductions:		20	20	21	27	27	27	27	27	27
Total value used for rating (Rm)	5	4 477	4 746	5 049	6 444	6 444	6 444	6 444	6 444	6 444
Total land value (Rm)	5	_			-	-		-		-
Total value of improvements (Rm)	5	_								
Total market value (Rm)	5	_								
Residential rate used to determine rate for other										
categories? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Differential rates used? (Y/N)	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Limit on annual rate increase (s20)? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Special rating area used? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No			No		
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
Rates policy accompanying budget? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Fixed amount minimum value (R'000)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		
Non-residential prescribed ratio s19? (%)		0,0%								
Data muanua										
Rate revenue:		62 400	66.000	67.000	70.000	70.000	70.000	70.000	75 000	70 000
Rate revenue budget (R '000)	6	63 189	66 980	67 000	72 000	72 000	72 000	72 000	75 000	78 000
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)	6	36 792	39 000	43 000	48 000	48 000	48 000	48 000	49 000	50 000
Expected cash collection rate (%) Special rating areas (R'000)	7	90,0%	90,0%	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		202	202	208	300	300	300	300	300	300
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)	1	1 100	1 200	2 060	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)	1	13 000	14 000	15 000	18 000	18 000	18 000	18 000	18 000	18 000
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)		5 000	5 000	6 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)		-			1 000			, 000		
Total rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)		19 302	20 402	23 268	27 400	27 400	27 400	27 400	27 400	27 400

References

1. All numbers to be expressed as whole numbers except FTEs and Rates in the Rand

2. To give effect to rates policy

3. Full Time Equivalent (FTE) should be expressed to one decimal place and takes into account full time and part time staff

4. Required to implement new system (FTE)

5. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons. Must reconcile to the total of Table SA12

6. Current and budget year must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

7. Included in rate revenue budget

8. In favour of the rate-payer

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA12a Property rates by category (current year)

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SAT		Resi.	Indust.	Bus. &		State-owned	Muni props.	Public	Private	Formal &	Comm. Land	State trust	Section	Protect.	National	Public	Mining
Description	Ref			Comm.				service infra.	owned towns	Informal Settle.		land	8(2)(n) (note 1)	Areas	Monum/ts	benefit organs.	Props.
Current Year 2020/21													-,				
Valuation:																	
No. of properties		6 483	449	-	1 500	63	1 512	exempt	3	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of sectional title property values		173	_	-	-	_	-	exempt	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)		1	1	-	1	-	-	exempt	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
No. of supplementary valuations		1	1	-	1	1	-	exempt	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Supplementary valuation (Rm)		_	_	_	_	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No. of valuation roll amendments		1	1	_	1	1	_	exempt	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
No. of objections by rate-payers		25	_	_	25	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No. of appeals by rate-payers		25	_	_		_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised		25	_	_	_	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No. of successful objections	5	25	_	_	_	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No. of successful objections > 10%	5	1	_	_	_	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Estimated no. of properties not valued	Ŭ	'						exempt							_		
Years since last valuation (select)		3	2	2	2	2	2	exempt									
Frequency of valuation (select)		5	4	4	4	4	4	exempt							-	_	
Method of valuation used (select)		Market	4 Market	4 Market	4 Market	4 Market	4 Market		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base of valuation (select)		Land & impr.	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
								exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		no	no	no	no	no	no	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flat rate used? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?		Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions:																	
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)		1	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		10	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		4	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total valuation reductions:																	
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6	4 987	2	355	735	_	exempt	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total land value (Rm)	6	_	_	_	_	_	exempt	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6	_	_	_	_	_	exempt	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total market value (Rm)	6	4 987	2	355	735	_	exempt	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Ť	1001	2	000	100		oxompt	onompt									
Rating:																	
Average rate	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate revenue budget (R '000)		46 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)		44 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%	100,0%	exempt	exempt	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Special rating areas (R'000)									-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		210	_	_	_	_	exempt	exempt	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)		2 000	_	_		_	exempt	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)		2 000		_	18 000	_	exempt	exempt							_		
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)				_	10 000	5 000	exempt	exempt	_				_		_		
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)		-	_	_	_	5 000	exempt	exempt	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	exempt	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i otal rebates,exemptils,reductils,uiscs (R 000)																	

References

1. Land & Assistance Act, Restitution of Land Rights, Communual Property Associations

2. Include value of additional reductions is 'free' value greater than MPRA minimum.

3. Average rate - cents in the Rand. Eg 10.26 cents in the Rand is 0.1026, expressed to 6 decimal places maximum

4. Include arrears collections

5. In favour of the rate-payer

6. Provide relevant information for historical comparisons.

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA12b Property rates by category (budget year)

Description	Ref	Resi.	Indust.	Bus. & Comm.	Farm props.	State-owned	Muni props.	Public service infra.	Private owned towns	Formal & Informal Settle.	Comm. Land	State trust land	Section 8(2)(n) (note 1)	Protect. Areas	National Monum/ts	Public benefit organs.	Mining Props.
Budget Year 2021/22																	
/aluation:																	
No. of properties		6 483	449	-	1 500	63	1 512	exempt	3	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No. of sectional title property values		173	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)		1	1	-	1	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No. of supplementary valuations		1	1	-	1	1	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Supplementary valuation (Rm)		_	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
No. of valuation roll amendments		1	1	-	1	1	-	exempt	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
No. of objections by rate-payers		25	_	-	25	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
No. of appeals by rate-payers		25	_	_		_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised		25	_	_	_	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
No. of successful objections	5	25	_	_			_	exempt	_	_		_		_	_	_	
No. of successful objections > 10%	5	25	-		_	_	_		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	
	5	'	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	_		-		
Estimated no. of properties not valued Years since last valuation (select)		-	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
· · ·		3	2	2	2	2	2	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Frequency of valuation (select)		5	4	4	4	4	4	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Method of valuation used (select)		Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Base of valuation (select)		Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		no	no	no	no	no	no	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flat rate used? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?		Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	Uniform	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
aluation reductions:																	
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)		1	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		10	-	-	_	-	-	exempt	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		4	_	_	_	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2		_	-	_	_	_	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
otal valuation reductions:	-							<u>Oxompt</u>									
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6	5 286	2	376	779	-	exempt	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total land value (Rm)	6	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6	-	-	-	-	-	exempt	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total market value (Rm)	6	4 987	2	355	735	-	exempt	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ating:																	
Average rate	3	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rate revenue budget (R '000)	Ŭ	48 000		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
• • •		48 000	-		_	_	_	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)	4		-	-		400.0%	-	-									0.00/
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%	91,0%	100,0%	exempt	exempt	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Special rating areas (R'000)									-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		300	-	-	-	-	exempt	exempt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)		2 100	-	-	_	-	exempt	exempt	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)		_	_	-	18 000	_	exempt	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)		_	_	-	-	7 000	exempt	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)		_	_	_	_	-	exempt	exempt	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
	1	_	_	_	_	_		CACILIPI	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA13a Service Tariffs by category

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year		m Term Revenue Framework	
		structure where appropriate		-		2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1								
Residential properties			0,0115	0,0122	0,0129	0,0137	0,0145	0,0154	0,0163
Residential properties - vacant land Formal/informal settlements			0,0115	0,0122	0,0129	0,0137	0,0145	0,0154	0,0163
Small holdings			0,0031	0,0032	0,0034	0,0034	0,0360	0,0382	0,0404
Farm properties - used			0,0031	0,0032	0,0034	0,0034	0,0360	0,0382	0,0404
Farm properties - not used			0,0031	0,0032	0,0034	0,0034	0,0360	0,0382	0,0404
Industrial properties			0,0158	0,0158	0,0167	0,0167	0,0188	0,0188	0,0199
Business and commercial properties			0,0158	0,0158	0,0167	0,0167	0,0188	0,0188	0,0199
Communal land - residential			0,0158	0,0158	0,0167	0,0167	0,0188	0,0188	0,0199
Communal land - small holdings			0,0158	0,0158	0,0167	0,0167	0,0188	0,0188	0,0199
Communal land - farm property			0,0158	0,0158	0,0167	0,0167	0,0188	0,0188	0,0199
Communal land - business and commercial			0,0158	0,0158	0,0167	0,0167	0,0188	0,0188	0,0199
Communal land - other			0,0158	0,0158	0,0167	0,0167	0,0188	0,0188	0,0199
State-owned properties			0,0158	0,0158	0,0167	0,0167	0,0188	0,0188	0,0199
Municipal properties			exempt	exempt	exempt	exempt	exempt	exempt	exempt
Public service infrastructure			0,0122	0,0125	0,0133	0,0148	0,0157	0,0166	0,0176
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner State trust land			0,0122	0,0125	0,0133	0,0148	0,0157	0,0166	0,0176
Restitution and redistribution properties			excempt	excempt	excempt	excempt	excempt	excempt	exempt
Protected areas			Yes Uniform	exempt exempt	exempt exempt	exempt exempt	exempt	exempt	exempt
National monuments properties			-	exempt	exempt	exempt	exempt	exempt	exempt
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate			15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate			-	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000
Indigent rebate or exemption			-	40	40	40	40	40	40
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption			-	40	40	40	40	40	40
Temporary relief rebate or exemption			-	-	-		-	-	-
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption			-	75	75	75	75	75	75
Other rebates or exemptions	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)			95	-	-	-			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			-	-	-	-			
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/kl)			-	-	-	-			
Water usage - life line tariff		(describe structure)	-	-	-	-			
Water usage - Block 1 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)	6	8	8	9	9	10	10
Water usage - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)	8	10	10	11	11	12	13
Water usage - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)	9	11	12	13	13	14	15
Water usage - Block 4 (c/kl)	2	(fill in thresholds)	16 -	19	20	22	23	24	26
Other	2		-	-	-	-			
<u>Waste water tariffs</u>									
Domestic Pasis charge/fixed for (Pands/menth)			07	00	20	20	24	26	20
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month) Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			27 83	28 88	32 105	32 93	34 99	36 105	38 125
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/kl)			125	150	105	93 169	99 179	105	125
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)	-	_	_		_	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2		-	50	53	56	60	64	66
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)			276	290	328	348	401	431	464
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			181	193	219	232	267	288	310
FBE		(how is this targeted?)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Life-line tariff - meter		(describe structure)	-	-	-	-	-		
Life-line tariff - prepaid		(describe structure)	-	-	-	-	-		
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)			-	-	-	-	-		
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)			1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh) Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in thresholds)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2

Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-		
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-		
Other	2		-	-	-	-	-		
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge			19	22	22	23	25	27	28
Basic charge/fixed fee			84	94	100	101	106	111	117
80I bin - once a week			-						
250I bin - once a week			-						
Deferences									

References 1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2.Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA13b Service Tariffs by category - explanatory

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Rei	structure where appropriate	2017/16	2010/19	2019/20	2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
[Insert lines as applicable]			173 000	200 000	210 000	230 000	260 000	275 000	291 500
			907 000	1 200 000	2 000 000	2 000 000	2 200 000	2 200 000	2 200 000
			11 000 000	12 000 000	13 000 000	15 000 000	15 000 000	15 000 000	15 000 000
			8 000 000	9 500 000	10 000 000	10 500 000	10 800 000	10 800 000	10 800 000
			-						
			_						
			-						
Water tariffs									
[Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in thresholds)	-						
		(fill in thresholds)	6	8	8	9	9	10	10
		(fill in thresholds)	8	10	10	11	11	12	12
		(fill in thresholds)	9	11	12	13	13	14	14
		(fill in thresholds)	16	19	20	22	23	25	25
		(fill in thresholds)	-						
		(fill in thresholds)	-						
		(fill in thresholds)	-						
		(fill in thresholds)	-						
		(fill in thresholds)	-						
Waste water tariffs			07						
[Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in structure)	27	28	32	32	34	36	36
		(fill in structure) (fill in structure)	83 125	88 150	105 159	111 169	118 179	125 189	125 189
		(fill in structure)	120	100	109	109	119	109	109
		(fill in structure)	_						
		(fill in structure)	-		-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in structure)	_		-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in structure)	-		-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in structure)	-		53	56	60	63	63
Electricity tariffs									
[Insert blocks as applicable]		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(fill in thresholds)	276	290	328	348	369	391	391
		(fill in thresholds)	181	193	219	232	246	261	261
		(fill in thresholds)	-	-	-	-	0		
		(fill in thresholds) (fill in thresholds)	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
		(fill in thresholds)	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	2	2
		(fill in thresholds)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
		(fill in thresholds)	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
			-	-				-	-

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA14 Household bills

Description		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	с	urrent Year 2020	/21	2021/22 Med	lium Term Rever	ue & Expenditur	e Framework
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Rand/cent								% incr.			
Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle Income	1										
Range'											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		783,00	833,68	882,00	871,30	871,30	871,30	6,0%	923,58	978,99	1 037,73
Electricity: Basic levy		236,00	257,64	287,52	384,11	384,11	384,11	14,5%	497,86	530,22	564,69
Electricity: Consumption		1 406,00	1 496,25	1 669,00	1 772,48	1 772,48	1 772,48	14,5%	2 297,38	2 446,71	2 605,75
Water: Basic levy		106,75	113,57	120,38	127,61	127,61	127,61	6,0%	135,27	143,38	151,99
Water: Consumption		32,00	344,00	364,00	385,84	385,84	385,84	6,0%	408,99	433,53	459,54
Sanitation		133,00	141,86	150,00	168,69	168,69	168,69	3,9%	175,27	182,10	189,21
Refuse removal		87,00	94,22	99,87	105,87	105,87	105,87	5,0%	111,16	116,72	122,56
Other		_									, i i
sub-total		2 783,75	3 281,22	3 572,77	3 815,90	3 815,90	3 815,90	19,2%	4 549,51	4 831,66	5 131,45
VAT on Services			0 10 1,11	•••=,••	0 0 10,00	0 0 10,00	0.010,00	,= /:			0.101,10
Total large household bill:		2 783,75	3 281,22	3 572,77	3 815,90	3 815,90	3 815,90	19,2%	4 549,51	4 831,66	5 131,45
% increase/-decrease		2 100,10	17,9%	8,9%	6,8%	0 0 10,00	0 0 10,00	10,270	19,2%	6,2%	6,2%
/ mercuser-uccrease			17,570	0,3 %	0,078	_	_		13,270	0,2 /0	0,2 /0
	2										
Monthly Account for Household - 'Affordable Range'											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		200,77	212,81	230,00	243,80	243,80	243,80	6,0%	258,43	273,93	290,37
Electricity: Basic levy		236,00	257,64	287,52	384,11	384,11	384,11	14,5%	439,81	468,39	498,84
Electricity: Consumption		625,15	667,91	744,00	790,13	790,13	790,13	14,5%	904,70	963,50	1 026,13
Water: Basic levy Water: Consumption		106,75	113,57	120,38	127,61	127,61	127,61	6,0%	135,27	143,38	151,99
Sanitation		407,33	431,76	461,10	488,77	488,77	488,77	6,0%	518,09	549,18	582,13
Refuse removal		141,86 87,00	150,37 94,22	160,90 99,87	168,69	168,69	168,69 105,87	3,9% 5,0%	175,27	182,10 116,72	189,21 122,56
Other		87,00	94,22	99,87	105,87	105,87	105,67	5,0%	111,16	110,72	122,00
sub-total		1 804,86	1 928,28	2 103,77	2 308,97	2 308,97	2 308,97	10,1%	2 542,72	2 697,21	2 861,22
VAT on Services			1 320,20	2 100,77	2 300,31	2 300,31	2 300,37	10,170	2 342,12	2 037,21	2 001,22
Total small household bill:		1 804,86	1 928,28	2 103,77	2 308,97	2 308,97	2 308,97	10,1%	2 542,72	2 697,21	2 861,22
% increase/-decrease			6,8%	9,1%	9,8%		-	,	10,1%	6,1%	6,1%
March I. A	3		,			4.00					
Monthly Account for Household - 'Indigent' Household receiving free basic services	5										
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		140.00	145.00	140.00	140.40	140.40	140.40	C 09/	457.00	400 74	470 75
		140,00	145,20	140,00	148,40	148,40	148,40	6,0%	157,30	166,74	176,75
Electricity: Basic levy		128,80	143,74	128,80	-	-	-	14,5%	-	-	-
Electricity: Consumption		265,00	295,74	265,00	281,43	281,43	281,43	14,5%	322,24	343,18	365,49
Water: Basic levy		113,57	120,38	113,57	127,61	127,61	127,61	6,0%	135,27	143,38	151,99
Water: Consumption		133,00	140,98	133,00	140,98	140,98	140,98	6,0%	149,44	158,41	167,91
	l I	subsidised	subsidised	subsidised	subsidised	subsidised	subsidised	3,9%	subsidised	subsidised	subsidised
Sanitation				04.00	99,87	99,87	99,87	5,0%	104,87	110,11	115,62
Refuse removal		87,00	94,22	94,22	00,01						
Refuse removal Other		-									
Refuse removal Other sub-total		87,00	94,22	874,59	798,29	798,29	798,29	8,9%	869,11	921,82	977,75
Refuse removal Other		-				798,29	798,29	8,9%	869,11	921,82	977,75
Refuse removal Other sub-total		-				798,29	798,29	8,9%	869,11 869,11	921,82	977,75

References

1. Use as basis property value of R700 000, 1 000 kWh electricity and 30kl water

2. Use as basis property value of R500 000 and R700 000, 500 kWh electricity and 25kl water

3. Use as basis property value of R 300 000, 350kWh electricity and 20kl water (50 kWh electricity and 6 kl water free)

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA15 Investment particulars by type

Investment type		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ci	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R thousand										
Parent municipality										
Securities - National Government		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Listed Corporate Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Bank		10 017	3 735	7 767	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptance Certificates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase Agreements - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality sub-total	1	10 017	3 735	7 767	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities										
Securities - National Government		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Listed Corporate Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Bank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptance Certificates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase Agreements - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consolidated total:		10 017	3 735	7 767	-	_	-	-	-	-

<u>References</u> 1. Total investments must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Position ('current' call investment deposits plus 'non-current' investments)

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA16 Investment particulars by maturity

Investments by Maturity	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate *	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
Name of institution & investment ID	1	Yrs/Months									•			
Parent municipality														
None														-
														-
														_
														-
														-
														-
Municipality sub-total										-		-	-	-
Entities														
														-
														-
														-
														-
														-
														-
Entities sub-total										-		-	-	-
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	1									-		-	-	-

<u>References</u>

1. Total investments must reconcile to all items in Table SA15 for the Current Year (30 June)

2. List investments in expiry date order

3. If 'variable' is selected in column F, input interest rate range

4. Withdrawals to be entered as negative

check

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA17 Borrowing

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA		rowing								
Borrowing - Categorised by type	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Parent municipality										
Annuity and Bullet Loans		18 777	16 470	12 481	10 247	7 589	7 589	18 862	16 553	14 011
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local registered stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instalment Credit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Leases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PPP liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Marketable Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Financial derivatives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality sub-total	1	18 777	16 470	12 481	10 247	7 589	7 589	18 862	16 553	14 011
Entities										
Annuity and Bullet Loans							_			
		-	-	-	-	_		-	-	_
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity) Local registered stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instalment Credit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Leases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PPP liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Marketable Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bankers Acceptances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial derivatives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Borrowing	1	18 777	16 470	12 481	10 247	7 589	7 589	18 862	16 553	14 011
Unspent Borrowing - Categorised by type										
Parent municipality										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local registered stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instalment Credit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Leases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PPP liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	_		-	-
Bankers Acceptances			-	-	-	-		_	_	
Financial derivatives		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other Securities		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Municipality sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Entities</u>										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Local registered stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instalment Credit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Leases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PPP liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable Bonds Non-Marketable Bonds		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
		-	-	_	_			_	_	_
						_	_		_	-
Bankers Acceptances		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	
			-	-	-					
Bankers Acceptances Financial derivatives	1	-								
Bankers Acceptances Financial derivatives Other Securities	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<u>References</u> 1. Total borrowing must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Position (Borrowing - non-current)

check borrowing balance I

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA18 Transfers and grant receipts

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020/	21		m Term Revenue Framework	a capenultu
R thousand		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	
RECEIPTS:	1, 2	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		49 902	50 840	61 160	66 770	69 849	69 849	64 455	66 170	66 5
Local Government Equitable Share		49 902	45 080	49 201	53 069	60 767	60 767	55 044	58 439	58 6
Finance Management		1 550	1 620	2 085	2 011	2 011	2 011	2 023	2 132	2
EPWP Incentive		1 779	1 819	1 954	2 121	2 121	2 121	1 755		_
Municipal Systems Improvement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (PMU)		793	367	763	757	761	761	793	846	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (VAT)		2 070	911	1 941	1 932	1 972	1 972	2 022	2 145	2
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (VAT)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (VAT)		1 301	-	3 749	3 913	-	-	600	1 304	1
Integrated National Eelctrification Grant (VAT) Municipal Disaster Grant (VAT)		496 1 039	1 043	1 258	2 968	2 217	2 217	2 217	1 304	1
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COVID-19)		1039	_	- 209		_			1 - 1	
		_	_	200		_	_	_	_	
		0.750	C 40C	7 200	40.000	40.005	40.005	25 440	25.404	
Provincial Government: PGWC Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		8 753	6 486 _	7 388	18 666 401	19 065 300	19 065 300	25 418 250	25 464	11
Transport Infrastructure Grant		_	- 70	- 500	70	70	70	230	70	
Library Services: MRFG		4 223	4 380	4 599	5 026	5 026	5 026	5 297	5 593	5
Thusong Service Centre (Sustainability Operational Support)		109	110	200	-	_	_	150	150	
CDW Support		167	-	325	169	169	169	151	151	
Human Settlement Development Grant		993	315	-	13 000	13 000	13 000	19 500	19 500	6
Acceleration of housing deliveries (VAT)		395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Support (VAT)		783	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	
Graduate Internship Grant		66	72	80	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Capacity Building Grant		240 1 777	360 501	265 580	-	- 500	- 500	-	-	
Financial Management Support Grant IDP Grant		-	- 501	- 000	-	- 500	- 500	_	_	
Electrification 162 sites: Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG)-VAT		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Department of Human Settlement: housing		-	(2)	_	-	-	_	_	- 1	
FMSG - MSCOA Implementation		-	- '	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant		-	680	(48)	-	-	-	-		
Fire Service Capacity Building Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spatial Development Framwork Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Support Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Marine Living Resources Grant		_	_	- 550	-	-		_		
Local Government Support Grants (COVID-19)		-	-	000	-	-	-	-	-	
District Municipality: West Coast Disctrict Municipality - COVID 19		-	-	50 50	-	-	-	-	-	
Other grant providers: ASLA		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal Operating Transfers and Grants	5	58 655	57 326	68 598	85 436	88 914	88 914	89 873	91 634	78
apital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		19 679	13 027	46 343	58 774	27 948	27 948	32 287	31 710	33
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		13 004	6 070	12 962	12 901	13 166	13 166	13 504	14 318	14
Regional Bulk Infrastructure		(12 455)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
EPWP Incentive		28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	24 996	26 087	-	-	4 000	8 696	8
Integrated National Eelctrification Grant (INEG)		3 504	6 957	8 384	19 786	14 783	14 783	14 783	8 696	9
Municipal System Improvement Grant Municipal Disaster Grant		8 675 6 923	_	_	_	_		-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		0 525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		14 472	44 558	3 043	_	-	_	5	_	
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries)		6 620	44 251	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG)		- 0 020	-++201	_	_	_		_		
Library Services MRF Capital		_	- 20	_	_	_	_	- 5	_	
Community Development Grant		_	- 20	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Municipal Drought Support		- 5 217	_	- 3 043				_	_	
Acceleration of housing deliveries		2 635	_		_	_		_		
Financial Management Support Grant		2 0 3 5	- 287	-						
District Municipality:		_		_	-	-	_	-	-	
West Coast Disctrict Municipality - COVID 19		-	-	-				-	-	
Other grant providers:		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
ASLA		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	
otal Capital Transfers and Grants	5	34 151	57 585	49 386	58 774	27 948	27 948	32 292	31 710	33
OTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		92 806	114 911	117 984	144 211	116 863	116 863	122 165	123 344	111
References . Each transfer/grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the	name								1	
Lacii liansiengiani is iisleu by name as gazelleu logeliiei wilii liie										
Amounts actually <u>RECEIVED</u> ; not revenue recognised (o Replacement of RSC levies										

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA19 Expenditure on transfers and grant programme

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		urrent Year 2020/			m Term Revenue Framework	-
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
EXPENDITURE:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		48 542	52 979	57 844	66 770	72 072	72 072	64 455	66 170	66 573
Local Government Equitable Share		40 874	45 080	49 201	53 069	60 767	60 767	55 044	58 439	58 609
Finance Management		1 550	1 620	2 085	2 011	2 011	2 011	2 023	2 132	2 132
EPWP Incentive		1 779	1 819	1 954	2 121	2 121	2 121	1 755	_	_
Municipal Systems Improvement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (PMU)		793	367	760	757	761	761	793	846	875
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (VAT)		2 381	1 540	1 929	1 932	1 972	1 972	2 022	2 145	2 218
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (VAT)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (VAT)		268	870	526	3 913	2 147	2 147	600	1 304	1 304
Integrated National Eelctrification Grant (VAT) Municipal Disaster Grant (VAT)		496 400	1 043 639	1 258	2 968 _	2 217	2 217	2 217	1 304	1 435
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COVID-19)		400	- 059	- 132	_	- 77	- 77	_	_	_
			_	102	_				_	
Provincial Government:		9 140	9 101	6 567	18 666	20 672	20 672	25 418	25 464	11 855
PGWC Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		-	-	34	401	300	300	25 410		-
Transport Infrastructure Grant		-	70	-	70	70	70	70	70	70
Library Services: MRFG		4 134	4 446	4 594	5 026	5 027	5 027	5 297	5 593	5 484
Thusong Service Centre (Sustainability Operational Support	t)	29	181	29	-	171	171	150	150	150
CDW Support		119	79	329	169	169	169	151	151	151
Human Settlement Development Grant		1 327	315	-	13 000	14 077	14 077	19 500	19 500	6 000
Acceleration of housing deliveries (VAT)		364	1 529	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Support (VAT)		-	1 037	424	-	14	14	-	-	-
Graduate Internship Grant		39	40	16	-	80	80	-	-	-
Municipal Capacity Building Grant		1 572	92	-	-	265	265	-	-	-
Financial Management Support Grant		1 554	679	500	-	500	500	-	-	-
IDP Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrification 162 sites: Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG)-VAT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Human Settlement: housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMSG - MSCOA Implementation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant		-	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Service Capacity Building Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spatial Development Framwork Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Support Grant		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Marine Living Resources Grant		_			_	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Support Grants (COVID-19)		-	-	550 -	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:		-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Disctrict Municipality - COVID 19		-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASLA		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		57 682	62 080	64 462	85 436	92 744	92 744	89 873	91 634	78 428
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		24 325	24 754	25 845	58 774	42 259	42 259	32 287	31 710	33 066
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		16 335	7 726	13 929	12 901	13 166	13 166	13 504	14 318	14 805
Regional Bulk Infrastructure			-	-	-		-			-
EPWP Incentive		28	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		1 795	5 811	3 532	26 087	14 310	14 310	4 000	8 696	8 696
Integrated National Eelctrification Grant (INEG)		3 504	6 957	8 383	19 786	14 783	14 783	14 783	8 696	9 565
Municipal System Improvement Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant		2 663	4 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0.655	58 845	3 846	-	96	96	5	-	-
Provincial Government:		9 655	30 043	0 040			-		-	-
Provincial Government: Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries)		6 291	44 251	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries)						-	-	-	_	_
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG)		6 291 -	44 251 -	-		-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital		6 291	44 251	- -	- -	- 4	- 4	- 5		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant		6 291 - 22 -	44 251 - 20 -		- -	- 4 -	- 4 -	- 5 -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support		6 291 - 22 - 699	44 251 - 20 - 4 093	- - - 3 239	- - -	- 4 - 92	- 4 - 92	- 5 - -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support Acceleration of housing deliveries		6 291 - 22 -	44 251 - 20 - 4 093 10 194		- - -	- 4 - 92 -	- 4 - 92 -	- 5 - -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support		6 291 - 22 - 699	44 251 - 20 - 4 093	- - - 3 239	- - -	- 4 - 92	- 4 - 92	- 5 - -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support Acceleration of housing deliveries Financial Management Support Grant		6 291 - 22 - 699	44 251 - 20 - 4 093 10 194	- - - 3 239	- - - -	- 4 - 92 -	- 4 - 92 - -	- 5 - -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support Acceleration of housing deliveries Financial Management Support Grant District Municipality:		6 291 - 22 - 699	44 251 - 20 - 4 093 10 194	- - - 3 239	- - -	- 4 - 92 - -	- 4 - 92 - -	- 5 - -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support Acceleration of housing deliveries Financial Management Support Grant		6 291 - 22 - 699 2 642 - -	44 251 - 20 - 4 093 10 194 287 -	- - - 3 239 607 -		- 4 - 92 - -	- 4 - 92 - -	- 5 - - - -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support Acceleration of housing deliveries Financial Management Support Grant District Municipality: West Coast Disctrict Municipality - COVID 19		6 291 - 22 - 699 2 642 - -	44 251 - 20 - 4 093 10 194 287 -	- - - 3 239 607 -		- 4 - 92 - -	- 4 - 92 - -	- 5 - - - -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support Acceleration of housing deliveries Financial Management Support Grant District Municipality:		6 291 - 22 - 699 2 642 - - - -	44 251 - 20 - 4 093 10 194 287 - -	- - - 3 239 607 - - -		- 4 - 92 - - -	- 4 - 92 - - -	- 5 - - - -		
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries) Electrification 162 sites Riverview Citrusdal (HSDG) Library Services MRF Capital Community Development Grant Municipal Drought Support Acceleration of housing deliveries Financial Management Support Grant District Municipality: West Coast Disctrict Municipality - COVID 19 Other grant providers:		6 291 - 22 - 699 2 642 - - - -	44 251 - 20 - 4 093 10 194 287 - -	- - - 3 239 607 - - -		- 4 - 92 - - - - -	- 4 - 92 - - - - -	- 5 - - - - - -		

References
1. Expenditure must be separately listed for each transfer or grant received or recognised

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA20 Reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		647	2 007	(132)	-	3 460	3 460	-	-	-
Repaid to Treasury		-	-	-	-	(1 237)	(1 237)		-	-
Current year receipts		49 902	50 840	61 160	66 770	69 849	69 849	64 455	66 170	66 573
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		48 542	52 979	57 844	66 770	72 072	72 072	64 455	66 170	66 573
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		2 007	(132)	3 185	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		3 730	3 343	728	-	2 436	2 436	-	-	-
Repaid to Treasury		-	-		-	(829)	(829)	-	-	-
Current year receipts		8 753	6 486	7 388	18 666	19 065	19 065	25 418	25 464	11 855
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		9 140	9 101	6 567	18 666	20 672	20 672	25 418	25 464	11 855
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		3 343	728	1 548	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Repaid to Treasury		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Current year receipts		_	_	50	_	_	_	_	_	_
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Other grant providers:		_	_		_	_			_	
		-	_				-			
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	_	-	-	-				
Repaid to Treasury		-		-	-	-	-			
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		57 682	62 080	64 462	85 436	92 744	92 744	89 873	91 634	78 428
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	5 350	597	4 733	-	-	-	_	-	-
Capital transfers and grants:	1,3									
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		17 760	13 114	1 386	-	22 559	22 559	-	-	-
Repaid to Treasury		-	-		-	(8 249)	(8 249)	-	-	-
Current year receipts		19 679	13 027	46 343	58 774	27 948	27 948	32 287	31 710	33 066
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		24 325	24 754	25 845	58 774	42 259	42 259	32 287	31 710	33 066
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		13 114	1 386	21 884	-	_	_	_	-	-
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		10 178	14 996	709	-	96	96	_	-	-
Repaid to Treasury		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Current year receipts		14 472	44 558	3 043	_	_	_	5	_	_
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		9 655	58 845	3 846	-	96	96	5	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		14 996	709	(94)	-	-	-	-	_	_
District Municipality:		14 000	103	(54)						
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	
Repaid to Treasury		_	_	_						_
Current year receipts		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-				-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Repaid to Treasury		-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		33 979	83 599	29 691	58 774	42 354	42 354	32 292	31 710	33 066
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM	2	28 110	2 096	21 790	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		91 661	145 679	94 153	144 211	135 099	135 099	122 165	123 344	111 494
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENDE		33 460	2 692	26 523		155 099		122 103	120 044	
	1	33 400	2 032	20 323	-	_	-	-		_

1. Total capital transfers and grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance and Financial Position; total recurrent grants revenue must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance

2. CTBM = conditions to be met

3. National Treasury database will require this reconciliation for each transfer/grant

Test OPEX - NATIONAL	-	-	0	-	(0)	(0)	-	-	-
Test OPEX - PROV	(0)	-	0	-	(0)	(0)	-	-	-

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA21 Transfers and grants made by the municipality

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediu	um Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Cash Transfers to other municipalities											
West Coast District Municipality - Fire Safety	1	-	_	_	3 699 -	-	_	_	_	-	_
Total Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	- 3 699	-	-	-	-		-
Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
Insert description	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Transfers to other Organs of State Insert description	3	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
inser description	5	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Tatal Cook Transfere Ta Other Oregan Of States		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Transfers to Organisations											
Sport Councils		94	117	63	68	63	63	63	46		46
Tourism Dublic Schoole		300	300	-	330	230	230	230	300	300	300
Public Schools Old Dam Festival		- 263	3 340	- 15	_	-	_	_	-	_	
National Sea Rescue Institute		-	- 340	94	- 44	- 44	- 44	- 44	_		1 - 1
Local Drug Action Committee (LDAC)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATKV		-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Organisations		657	759	192	442	337	337	337	346	346	346
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals											
Bursaries for non-employees		45	307	184	401	550	550	550	250	-	-
Municipal Capacity Building Bursary Programme		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal External Bursary Programme		320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		364	307	184	401	550	550	550	250		-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	1 021	1 066	376	4 542	887	887	887	596	346	346
Non-Cash Transfers to other municipalities											
Insert description	1	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
		_			_	_			_	_	1
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms West Coast District Municipality - Fire Safety	2	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	
West Coast District Manicipality - The Galety	2	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to other Organs of State											
West Coast District Municipality - Fire Safety	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tatal Nan Cash Transfere To Other Organ- Of States		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Grants to Organisations											
Wuppertal Support	4	-	-	19	15	15	15	15	15		
Slipway Infrastructure Public Schools			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Public Schools Social Relief		-	- 66	- 898	- 61	- 528	- 528	- 528	- 273	- 243	- 243
Total Non-Cash Grants To Organisations		-	66	917	76	543	543	543	288		
Groups of Individuals West Coast District Municipality - Fire Safety	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
wood oodd District municipality - Fire odlety	5	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Cash Grants To Groups Of Individuals:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		-	66	917	76	543	543	543	288	258	258
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	1 021	1 132	1 293	4 618	1 431	1 431	1 431	884	604	604

References

1. Insert description listed by municipal name and demarcation code of recipient

2. Insert description of each entity or external mechanism (an external mechanism may be provided with resources to ensure a minimum level of service)

3. Insert description of each Organ of State (e.g. transfer to electricity provider to compensate for FBS provided)

4. Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. charity)

5 Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. the aged, child-headed households)

6. All descriptions should separate transfers for 'capital purposes' and 'operating purposes'

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA22 Summary councillor and staff benefits

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	irrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
	1	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		4 098	4 061	4 313	4 594	4 440	4 440	4 671	4 858	5 052
Pension and UIF Contributions		509	519	510	562	590	590	622	647	673
Medical Aid Contributions		76	110	142	149	170	170	180	187	195
Motor Vehicle Allowance		313	257	75	79	-	-	-	-	-
Cellphone Allowance		297	445	529	474	112	112	118	123	128
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total - Councillors		5 293	5 392	5 570	5 858	5 311	5 311	5 591	5 815	6 047
% increase	4		1,9%	3,3%	5,2%	(9,3%)	-	5,3%	4,0%	4,0%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages	2	3 226	5 211	2 069	3 700	4 109	4 109	3 291	3 519	3 692
Pension and UIF Contributions		523	212	308	606	48	48	395	415	436
Medical Aid Contributions		76	39	66	147	40	-	58	61	64
Overtime		- 10	- 39	-	-	_	_	- 50		-
Performance Bonus		121	156	-	_	_		63	63	63
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	805	396	316	532	296	296	510	536	562
Cellphone Allowance	3	107	54	50	90	138	138	223	234	246
Housing Allowances	3	42	-	-	- -	-	-	- 225	204	
Other benefits and allowances	3	42	- 27	- 26	- 51	-	- 0	- 51	54	56
Payments in lieu of leave	5	435	_	- 20	-	-	-	-		
Long service awards		- 47	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality	0	5 407	6 095	2 836	5 127	4 591	4 591	4 591	4 881	5 119
% increase	4	5 407	12,7%	(53,5%)	80,8%	(10,5%)	4 591	0,0%	6,3%	4,9%
% increase	4		12,7 %	(55,5%)	00,0%	(10,5%)	-	0,0%	0,3 %	4,9%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		61 250	66 863	76 974	83 349	83 662	83 662	87 877	91 436	95 128
Pension and UIF Contributions		8 827	10 384	11 422	12 895	12 927	12 927	13 484	14 470	15 061
Medical Aid Contributions		3 141	3 660	4 051	5 214	4 833	4 833	4 763	5 001	5 251
Overtime		4 550	3 791	4 268	2 257	3 332	3 332	1 795	1 884	1 978
Performance Bonus		175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	3 671	4 289	5 174	5 458	5 544	5 544	3 511	3 687	3 871
Cellphone Allowance	3	330	356	361	392	354	354	315	330	345
Housing Allowances	3	488	639	505	561	420	420	441	461	482
Other benefits and allowances	3	2 735	4 000	4 399	4 237	4 702	4 702	3 698	3 864	4 038
Payments in lieu of leave		694	1 230	2 600	1 482	2 833	2 833	3 009	3 198	3 397
Long service awards		319	344	475	547	508	508	547	589	634
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	2 071	2 155	1 752	2 037	1 147	1 147	1 269	1 404	1 553
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		88 252	97 711	111 981	118 430	120 263	120 263	120 708	126 323	131 738
% increase	4		10,7%	14,6%	5,8%	1,5%	-	0,4%	4,7%	4,3%
Tetel Devent Manieire elite	1	98 952	109 198	120 387	129 415	130 165	130 165	130 891	137 019	142 904
Total Parent Municipality		00002	100 100	120 001	125 410	100 100	100 100	100 001	107 013	

TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		98 952	109 198	120 387	129 415	130 165	130 165	130 891	137 019	142 904
% increase	4		10,4%	10,2%	7,5%	0,6%	-	0,6%	4,7%	4,3%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	5,7	93 659	103 806	114 817	123 557	124 854	124 854	125 300	131 204	136 857

References

1. Include 'Loans and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved

2. s57 of the Systems Act

3. In kind benefits (e.g. provision of living quarters) must be shown as the cost (full market value) to the municipality, as part of the relevant allowance

4. B/A, C/B, D/C, E/C, F/C, G/D, H/D, I/D

5. Must agree to the sub-total appearing on Table A1 (Employee costs)

6. Includes pension payments and employer contributions to medical aid

7. Correct as at 30 June

Column Definitions:

A, B and C. Audited actual as per the audited financial statements. If audited amounts are unavailable, unaudited amounts must be provided with a note stating these are unaudited

D. The original budget approved by council for the budget year.

E. The budget for the budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA.

F. An estimate of final actual amounts (pre audit) for the current year at the point in time of preparing the budget for the budget year. This may differ from E.

G. The amount to be appropriated for the budget year.

H and I. The indicative projection

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA23 Salaries, allowances & benefits (political office bearers/councillors/senior managers)

			Salary	Contributions	Allowances	Performance	In-kind	Total Package
Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Ref					Bonuses	benefits	
		No.						
Rand per annum				1.				2.
Councillors	3							
Speaker	4		613 000	111 000	11 000			735 000
Chief Whip			-	-	-			-
Executive Mayor			767 000	138 000	3 000			908 000
Deputy Executive Mayor			724 000	-	3 000			727 000
Executive Committee			1 128 000	231 000	24 000			1 383 000
Total for all other councillors			1 439 000	322 000	77 000			1 838 000
Total Councillors	8	-	4 671 000	802 000	118 000			5 591 000
Senior Managers of the Municipality	5							
Municipal Manager (MM)			499 000	83 000	162 500	-		744 500
Chief Finance Officer			970 000	159 000	199 500	-		1 328 500
Director Community Development Services			894 000	207 000	142 500	-		1 243 500
Director Corporate Services			-	-	-	-		-
Director Engineering Services			928 000	4 500	279 000	63 393		1 274 893
								-
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	8,10	-	3 291 000	453 500	783 500	63 393		4 591 393
TOTAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION	10	-	7 962 000	1 255 500	901 500	63 393		10 182 393

References

1. Pension and medical aid

2. Total package must equal the total cost to the municipality

3. List each political office bearer by designation. Provide a total for all other councillors

4. Political office bearer is defined in MFMA s 1: speaker, executive mayor, deputy executive mayor, member of executive committee, mayor, deputy mayor, member of mayoral committee, the councillor designated to exercise powers and duties of mayor (MSA s 57)

5. Also list each senior manager reporting to MM by designation and each official with package >= senior manager by designation

6. List each entity where municipality has an interest and state percentage ownership and control

7. List each senior manager reporting to the CEO of an Entity by designation

8. Must reconcile to relevant section of Table SA24

9. Must reconcile to totals shown for the budget year of Table SA22

10. Correct as at 30 June

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA24 Summary of personnel numbers

Summary of Personnel Numbers	Ref		2019/20		Cu	ırrent Year 2020	/21	Bu	dget Year 2021	22
Number	1,2	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees
Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities										
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other Councillors)		11	6	5	11		10	11		11
Board Members of municipal entities	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal employees	5									
Municipal Manager and Senior Managers	3	3	-	3	4	1	2	4	-	1
Other Managers	7	16	16	-	15	14	1	15	13	2
Professionals		19	19	-	34	30	-	27	25	2
Finance		8	8	-	11	8	-	7	7	-
Spatial/town planning		1	1	-	2	2	_	3	3	-
Information Technology		-	-	-	1	1	_	1	1	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	_	1	1	-
Water		1	1	-	1	1	_		-	-
Sanitation		-	-	-	-	-	_	1	1	-
Refuse		-	-	-	1	1	_	1	1	-
Other		9	9	-	18	17	_	9	7	2
Technicians		53	53	-	38	34	2	71	70	-
Finance		6	6	-	-	-	_	7	7	-
Spatial/town planning		2	2	-	_	-	_	1	1	-
Information Technology		1	1	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Roads		3	3	_	19	16	1	7	7	_
Electricity		6	6	_	7	6	1	7	7	_
Water		12	12	_	5	5	_	1	1	_
Sanitation		3	3	_	3	3	_	3	3	_
Refuse		2	2	_	3	3	_	3	3	_
Other		18	18	_	1	1	_	42	41	
Clerks (Clerical and administrative)		41	28	13	45	40	5	54	50	4
Service and sales workers		51	42		64	63	1	35	31	4
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Craft and related trades		5	5	_	_	_	_	6	5	1
Plant and Machine Operators		17	17	_	20	16	2	9	9	_
Elementary Occupations		146	146	_	158	131	5	138	136	2
TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS	9	362	332	30	389	329	28	370	339	27
% increase	Ť	502	552	50	7,5%	(0,9%)	(6,7%)	(4,9%)	3,0%	(3,6%)
Total municipal employees headcount	6, 10	50	48	2	49	43	6	49	43	6
Finance personnel headcount	8, 10	43	41	2	42	36	6	42	36	6
Human Resources personnel headcount	8, 10		7	-	7	7	_	7	7	_

<u>References</u>

1. Positions must be funded and aligned to the municipality's current organisational structure

2. Full Time Equivalent (FTE). E.g. One full time person = 1FTE. A person working half time (say 4 hours out of 8) = 0.5FTE.

3. s57 of the Systems Act

4. Include only in Consolidated Statements

5. Include municipal entity employees in Consolidated Statements

6. Include headcount (number fo persons, Not FTE) of managers and staff only (exclude councillors)

7. Managers who provide the direction of a critical technical function

8. Total number of employees working on these functions

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue By Source																
Property rates		11 103	3 701	3 704	3 626	3 684	3 686	3 613	3 609	3 660	3 660	3 617	3 613	51 274	54 607	58 157
Service charges - electricity revenue		11 326	10 440	10 082	9 145	8 566	10 203	9 162	7 884	7 766	9 138	11 184	11 531	116 428	133 415	152 880
Service charges - water revenue		2 259	2 253	2 537	2 686	2 874	2 843	2 887	2 848	2 611	2 596	2 333	2 301	31 027	33 044	35 192
Service charges - sanitation revenue		779	781	799	806	795	806	853	888	846	817	908	953	10 030	10 682	12 352
Service charges - refuse revenue		945	952	929	965	995	986	1 004	989	976	1 001	999	1 034	11 777	12 602	13 484
Rental of facilities and equipment		27	31	44	27	27	33	39	20	31	30	27	27	364	388	413
Interest earned - external investments		59	64	46	31	33	38	40	42	30	35	29	41	486	518	552
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		484	564	557	428	532	530	503	504	503	490	505	442	6 041	6 434	6 852
Dividends received		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1 171	1 171	1 171	1 171	1 171	1 171	1 171	1 184	1 019	1 031	1 452	1 888	14 772	15 737	16 766
Licences and permits		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
Agency services		242	266	222	276	276	259	1 123	266	250	224	304	246	3 954	4 211	4 485
Transfers and subsidies		26 372	_	_	7 691	3 323	24 292	1 864	2 670	16 340	_	_	7 321	89 873	91 634	78 428
Other revenue		699	814	1 239	794	652	990	745	591	737	990	874	935	10 060	10 714	11 410
Gains on disposal of PPE		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contribution	ution	55 466	21 037	21 330	27 647	22 929	45 838	23 005	21 495	34 769	20 014	22 232	30 330	346 091	373 989	390 973
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		8 711	9 520	10 109	9 558	14 480	10 330	10 759	10 794	10 445	10 389	10 216	9 989	125 300	131 204	136 857
Remuneration of councillors		408	422	475	448	398	420	506	598	481	481	481	472	5 591	5 815	6 047
Debt impairment		2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	2 465	29 577	31 701	34 231
Depreciation & asset impairment		1 771	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 770	21 246		23 870
Finance charges		910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	10 917	10 593	10 602
Bulk purchases - electricity		9 811	9 044	8 734	7 922	7 421	8 839	7 937	6 830	6 728	7 916	9 688	9 989	100 857	109 833	119 608
Inventory consumed		517	516	425	455	501	509	596	547	416	457	710	1 540	7 188	6 803	6 799
Contracted services		3 378	3 369	2 775	2 972	3 273	3 323	3 892	3 574	2 717	2 987	4 636	3 518	40 414	35 987	22 371
Transfers and grants		339	10	37	7	95	11	97	93	37	9	110	40	884	604	604
Other expenditure		1 819	1 814	1 494	1 600	1 762	1 789	2 096	1 924	1 463	1 609	2 496	1 894	21 761	20 518	20 904
Loss on disposal of PPE		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Total Expenditure		30 129	29 840	29 193	28 107	33 076	30 365	31 028	29 504	27 432	28 993	33 483	32 587	363 736	375 580	381 894
Surplus/(Deficit)		25 338	(8 803)	(7 864)	(460)	(10 147)	15 473	(8 023)	(8 010)	7 337	(8 979)	(11 251)	(2 257)	(17 645)	(1 590)	9 079
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		1 736	1 736	1 736	2 431	2 431	2 431	3 125	3 125	3 125	3 472	3 472	3 472	32 292	31 710	33 066
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	200	200	213	227
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)													-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		27 074	(7 067)	(6 128)	1 970	(7 716)	17 904	(4 898)	(4 885)	10 462	(5 506)	(7 779)	1 416	14 847	30 333	42 372
contributions			. /					, ,	, , ,		· · /	, ,				1
Taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attributable to minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	27 074	(7 067)	(6 128)	1 970	(7 716)	17 904	(4 898)	(4 885)	10 462	(5 506)	(7 779)	1 416	14 847	30 333	42 372

<u>References</u>

1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA26 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		2 796	-	-	815	352	2 575	198	283	1 732	-	-	776	9 527	9 950	10 063
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		12 262	4 355	4 347	4 284	4 345	4 833	4 222	4 233	4 584	4 218	4 179	4 290	60 152	64 040	68 064
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		2 146	38	55	651	299	1 990	193	240	1 346	41	36	625	7 660	6 225	6 147
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		556	510	776	531	424	728	478	382	535	619	546	617	6 703	6 862	7 298
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		359	123	187	194	131	383	132	116	269	151	133	413	2 593	2 753	2 901
Vote 7 - Public Safety		1 408	1 431	1 388	1 442	1 442	1 424	2 289	1 445	1 264	1 251	1 749	2 124	18 657	19 870	21 161
Vote 8 - Electricity		15 674	11 240	10 882	11 298	10 131	14 590	10 848	9 679	11 400	10 732	12 780	14 113	143 367	154 077	174 566
Vote 9 - Waste Management		3 655	954	932	1 757	1 338	3 483	1 198	1 265	2 656	1 004	1 002	1 788	21 032	22 663	23 559
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		4 724	1 174	1 192	2 392	1 793	4 628	1 811	1 955	3 754	1 603	1 694	2 725	29 442	30 846	24 070
Vote 11 - Water		7 226	2 499	2 783	4 407	3 813	7 537	3 663	3 769	5 979	3 088	2 825	4 104	51 692	60 867	64 839
Vote 12 - Housing		5 872	82	82	1 803	844	5 448	557	734	3 735	164	164	1 771	21 257	19 500	6 000
Vote 13 - Road Transport		398	219	219	359	329	472	407	412	505	438	438	488	4 684	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		126	147	224	143	118	179	135	107	133	179	158	169	1 817	8 260	15 599
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote		57 202	22 773	23 066	30 077	25 359	48 269	26 130	24 620	37 894	23 486	25 704	34 003	378 583	405 912	424 267
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		785	694	735	701	748	699	846	921	741	744	855	766	9 235	9 523	9 819
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		1 018	968	981	942	1 371	1 027	1 129	1 108	1 003	1 008	1 142	1 024	12 722	11 466	11 893
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		4 128	4 269	4 196	4 157	5 125	4 400	4 647	4 558	4 238	4 309	4 774	4 398	53 199	53 591	55 198
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		1 020	1 095	1 148	1 092	1 625	1 180	1 238	1 237	1 183	1 181	1 193	1 148	14 339	14 972	15 622
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		1 705	1 674	1 577	1 575	2 068	1 727	1 932	1 852	1 589	1 645	2 083	1 758	21 185	21 301	21 797
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		609	655	673	646	937	700	740	734	691	695	729	686	8 495	8 843	9 212
Vote 7 - Public Safety		2 062	2 132	2 118	2 092	2 555	2 198	2 298	2 266	2 141	2 166	2 332	2 190	26 550	24 987	26 241
Vote 8 - Electricity		10 983	10 255	9 948	9 118	8 876	10 089	9 234	8 115	7 956	9 154	10 993	11 231	115 951	125 812	136 549
Vote 9 - Waste Management		1 160	1 225	1 237	1 204	1 621	1 288	1 356	1 340	1 261	1 272	1 357	1 272	15 592	16 011	16 662
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		927	949	921	920	1 077	968	1 021	999	926	944	1 062	973	11 687	11 933	12 645
Vote 11 - Water		1 970	2 039	2 027	2 000	2 461	2 105	2 203	2 172	2 050	2 074	2 236	3 097	26 433	27 790	29 229
Vote 12 - Housing		1 840	1 853	1 576	1 660	1 915	1 848	2 135	1 981	1 555	1 686	2 487	1 936	22 473	22 589	9 210
Vote 13 - Road Transport		993	1 032	1 026	1 011	1 267	1 068	1 122	1 106	1 039	1 052	1 139	1 063	12 918	13 440	13 989
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		930	1 000	1 031	990	1 427	1 068	1 125	1 117	1 058	1 062	1 103	1 045	12 957	13 320	13 829
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote		30 129	29 840	29 193	28 107	33 076	30 365	31 028	29 504	27 432	28 993	33 483	32 587	363 736	375 580	381 894
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		27 074	(7 067)	(6 128)	1 970	(7 716)	17 904	(4 898)	(4 885)	10 462	(5 506)	(7 779)	1 416	14 847	30 333	42 372
Taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attributable to minorities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	27 074	(7 067)	(6 128)	1 970	(7 716)	17 904	(4 898)	(4 885)	10 462	(5 506)	(7 779)	1 416	14 847	30 333	42 372

<u>References</u>

1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and E Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		16 159	4 901	5 174	5 814	5 216	8 651	4 974	4 974	7 205	4 875	4 759	5 861	78 562	81 303	85 906
Executive and council		2 796	-	-	815	352	2 575	198	283	1 732	-	-	776	9 527	9 950	10 063
Finance and administration		13 363	4 901	5 174	4 998	4 864	6 076	4 776	4 691	5 473	4 875	4 759	5 085	69 034	71 354	75 843
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		8 764	1 398	1 475	3 581	2 332	8 267	1 974	2 184	5 875	1 372	1 770	4 265	43 258	49 192	43 941
Community and social services		1 601	3	4	469	205	1 476	117	165	994	4	4	448	5 490	5 783	5 676
Sport and recreation		126	147	224	143	118	179	135	107	133	179	158	169	1 817	8 260	15 599
Public safety		1 165	1 165	1 165	1 165	1 165	1 165	1 165	1 178	1 014	1 026	1 444	1 877	14 693	15 649	16 666
Housing		5 872	82	82	1 803	844	5 448	557	734	3 735	164	164	1 771	21 257	19 500	6 000
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		1 000	608	628	830	737	1 114	1 662	795	1 025	813	875	1 147	11 231	6 964	7 386
Planning and development		359	123	187	194	131	383	132	116	269	151	133	413	2 593	2 753	2 90
Road transport		641	485	441	635	606	730	1 530	678	755	662	742	734	8 638	4 211	4 485
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		31 280	15 866	15 789	19 853	17 075	30 237	17 520	16 667	23 789	16 426	18 300	22 730	245 533	268 453	287 033
Energy sources		15 674	11 240	10 882	11 298	10 131	14 590	10 848	9 679	11 400	10 732	12 780	14 113	143 367	154 077	174 56
Water management		7 226	2 499	2 783	4 407	3 813	7 537	3 663	3 769	5 979	3 088	2 825	4 104	51 692	60 867	64 83
Waste water management		4 724	1 174	1 192	2 392	1 793	4 628	1 811	1 955	3 754	1 603	1 694	2 725	29 442	30 846	24 07
Waste management		3 655	954	932	1 757	1 338	3 483	1 198	1 265	2 656	1 004	1 002	1 788	21 032	22 663	23 55
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal Revenue - Functional		57 202	22 773	23 066	30 077	25 359	48 269	26 130	24 620	37 894	23 486	25 704	34 003	378 583	405 912	424 267
xpenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		8 040	8 1 5 6	8 067	7 930	10 121	8 450	9 147	9 036	8 169	8 309	9 410	8 515	103 349	103 985	107 21
Executive and council		1 127	1 059	1 100	1 056	1 252	1 086	1 261	1 329	1 115	1 123	1 275	1 149	13 933	13 977	14 43
Finance and administration		6 832	7 010	6 874	6 786	8 738	7 269	7 787	7 609	6 959	7 090	8 040	7 274	88 268	88 813	91 53
Internal audit		80	88	92	87	131	95	99	99	95	95	95	92	1 148	1 195	1 24
Community and public safety		5 197	5 381	5 141	5 137	6 484	5 541	6 003	5 810	5 184	5 342	6 349	5 585	67 154	66 295	54 90
Community and social services		782	827	809	795	1 094	868	939	914	823	843	971	865	10 532	8 097	8 414
Sport and recreation		930	1 000	1 031	990	1 427	1 068	1 125	1 117	1 058	1 062	1 103	1 045	12 957	13 320	13 829
Public safety		1 644	1 701	1 725	1 692	2 048	1 757	1 804	1 797	1 747	1 751	1 788	1 739	21 192	22 289	23 450
Housing		1 840	1 853	1 576	1 660	1 915	1 848	2 135	1 981	1 555	1 686	2 487	1 936	22 473	22 589	9 210
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		1 708	1 687	1 713	1 657	2 267	1 775	1 900	1 876	1 746	1 753	1 906	1 763	21 753	21 879	22 75
Planning and development		728	661	682	648	965	705	779	768	699	696	779	703	8 815	8 411	8 73
Road transport		981	1 026	1 031	1 009	1 302	1 070	1 121	1 108	1 047	1 057	1 126	1 060	12 938	13 468	14 02
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		15 184	14 616	14 272	13 383	14 203	14 599	13 977	12 782	12 333	13 589	15 819	16 724	171 480	183 421	197 02
Energy sources		10 983	10 255	9 948	9 118	8 876	10 089	9 234	8 115	7 956	9 154	10 993	11 231	115 951	125 812	136 549
Water management		1 970	2 039	2 027	2 000	2 461	2 105	2 203	2 172	2 050	2 074	2 236	3 097	26 433	27 790	29 22
Waste water management		1 072	1 096	1 061	1 061	1 244	1 118	1 183	1 155	1 066	1 089	1 234	1 125	13 504	13 807	14 580
Waste management		1 160	1 225	1 237	1 204	1 621	1 288	1 356	1 340	1 261	1 272	1 357	1 272	15 592	16 011	16 662
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal Expenditure - Functional		30 129	29 840	29 193	28 107	33 076	30 365	31 028	29 504	27 432	28 993	33 483	32 587	363 736	375 580	381 894
urplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		27 074	(7 067)	(6 128)	1 970	(7 716)	17 904	(4 898)	(4 885)	10 462	(5 506)	(7 779)	1 416	14 847	30 333	42 37
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate													-	-	-	-
urplus/(Deficit)	1	27 074	(7 067)	(6 128)	1 970	(7 716)	17 904	(4 898)	(4 885)	10 462	(5 506)	(7 779)	1 416	14 847	30 333	42 372

<u>References</u>

1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budeted Financial Performance

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA28 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	1															
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		-	-	-	350	-	400	-	1 000	-	700	100	1 523	4 073	-	-
Vote 7 - Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	-	-	30	-	20	-	14	-	-	-	64	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	450	-	1 500	-	3 500	-	-	-	1 857	7 307	-	-
Vote 11 - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 696	-
Vote 12 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	80	_	70	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	150	2 992	11 772
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2	-	-	80	800	100	1 900	20	4 500	14	700	100	3 380	11 594	11 688	11 772
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		-	-	_	13	-	270	-	-	-	-	_	-	283	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		-	-	_	255	-	300	-	-	150	-	150	150	1 005	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		-	20	-	100	500	500	200	_	600	100	-	-	2 020	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	20	20
Vote 7 - Public Safety		-	-	350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	-	-
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	112	1 063	1 640	1 744	399	9 080	203	3 225	554	2 583	20 603	8 696	9 565
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	-	500	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		_	3	100	230	55	-	75	55	30	50	_	-	598	7 356	-
Vote 11 - Water		_	80	220	450	570	1 040	260	870	250	660	210	1 713	6 323	1 443	11 709
Vote 12 - Housing		-	-	_	380	100	500	-	313	-	235	_	-	1 528	-	-
Vote 13 - Road Transport		_	20	60	360	70	560	1 120	60	600	314	700	300	4 164	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	100	50	70	50	50	100	-	-	420	2 508	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	-	123	842	3 724	3 035	6 464	2 124	10 428	1 883	4 683	1 614	4 746	39 668	20 022	21 294
Total Capital Expenditure	2	_	123	922	4 524	3 135	8 364	2 144	14 928	1 897	5 383	1 714	8 126	51 262	31 710	

<u>References</u>

1. Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

2. Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA29 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital Expenditure - Functional	1															
Governance and administration		-	20	-	113	500	770	200	-	600	100	-	-	2 303	-	-
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		-	20	-	113	500	770	200	-	600	100	-	-	2 303	-	-
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	430	985	270	850	70	363	200	335	150	150	3 803	5 500	11 772
Community and social services		-	-	-	255	-	300	-	-	150	-	150	150	1 005	-	-
Sport and recreation		-	-	80	-	170	50	70	50	50	100	-	-	570	5 500	11 772
Public safety		-	-	350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	380	100	500	-	313	-	235	-	-	1 528	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		-	20	60	673	70	960	1 060	1 060	600	1 014	800	1 823	8 139	20	20
Planning and development		-	-	-	373	-	400	-	1 000	-	700	100	1 523	4 096	20	20
Road transport		-	20	60	300	70	560	1 060	60	600	314	700	300	4 044	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	83	432	2 753	2 295	5 784	814	13 505	497	3 935	764	6 153	37 016	26 190	21 274
Energy sources		-	-	112	1 063	1 670	1 744	419	9 080	217	3 225	554	2 583	20 667	8 696	9 565
Water management		-	80	220	450	570	1 040	260	870	250	660	210	1 713	6 323	10 139	11 709
Waste water management		-	3	100	740	55	1 500	135	3 555	30	50	-	1 857	8 025	7 356	-
Waste management		-	-	-	500	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	2	-	123	922	4 524	3 135	8 364	2 144	14 928	1 897	5 383	1 714	8 126	51 262	31 710	33 066
Funded by:																
National Government		-	-	-	2 053	100	4 800	50	13 063	150	4 535	200	7 336	32 287	31 710	33 066
Provincial Government		-	-	-	5	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	5	-	_
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher																
Educational Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-		-	-
Transfers recognised - capital		-	-	-	2 058	100	4 800	50	13 063	150	4 535	200	7 336	32 292	31 710	33 066
Borrowing		-	50	672	2 323	2 220	2 984	1 729	1 750	1 053	599	1 464	790	15 634	-	-
Internally generated funds		_	73	250	143	815	580	365	115	694	250	50	-	3 335		
Total Capital Funding		-	123	922	4 524	3 135	8 364	2 144	14 928	1 897	5 383	1 714	8 126	51 262	31 710	33 066

<u>References</u>

1. Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

_

2. Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to Budgeted Capital Expenditure

check

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA30 Budgeted monthly cash flow

MONTHLY CASH FLOWS	Budget Year 2021/22												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	
Cash Receipts By Source													1			
Property rates	10 224	3 408	3 411	3 339	3 392	3 395	3 327	3 323	3 370	3 371	3 330	3 327	47 217	50 286	53 554	
Service charges - electricity revenue	11 068	10 202	9 852	8 937	8 371	9 971	8 953	7 704	7 589	8 930	10 929	11 268	113 772	130 372	149 393	
Service charges - water revenue	1 841	1 836	2 067	2 189	2 342	2 317	2 353	2 321	2 128	2 116	1 902	1 876	25 287	26 931	28 681	
Service charges - sanitation revenue	560	561	574	579	572	579	613	638	608	587	653	685	7 210	7 679	8 879	
Service charges - refuse revenue	777	783	764	794	819	811	826	813	803	824	822	851	9 686	10 364	11 090	
Rental of facilities and equipment	27	31	44	27	27	33	39	20	31	30	27	27	364	388	413	
Interest earned - external investments	59	64	46	31	33	38	40	42	30	35	29	41	486	518	552	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	223	260	257	197	245	244	232	232	232	226	233	203	2 782	2 963	3 156	
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	296	255	258	363	472	3 693	3 934	4 192	
Licences and permits	0	0	0	0	0 276	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	
Agency services	242 26 372	266	222	276 7 691	3 323	259 24 292	1 123 1 864	266 2 670	250 16 340	224	304	246 7 321	3 954 89 873	4 211 91 634	4 485 78 428	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational Other revenue	26 372	- 814	- 1 239	7 691	652	24 292 990	745	2 670	737	- 990	- 874	935	10 060	10 714	76 426 11 410	
Cash Receipts by Source	52 385	18 517	18 769	25 147	20 345	43 222	20 408	18 917	32 372	17 590	19 465	935 27 250	314 388	339 997	354 236	
	JZ 303	10 317	10 / 09	ZJ 14/	20 343	43 222	20 400	10 917	JZ 31Z	17 350	15 405	27 230	514 500	333 331	554 250	
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	1 736	1 736	1 736	2 431	2 431	2 431	3 125	3 125	3 125	3 472	3 472	3 472	32 292	31 710	33 066	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets Short term Ioans Borrowing Iong term/refinancing	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	200 - -	- - -	- - - 14 194	- - -	- - -	- - - 1 440	200 - - 15 634	213 _ _ _	227 _ _ _	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	53	53	53	
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Cash Receipts by Source	54 126	20 258	20 509	27 582	22 780	45 657	23 738	22 047	49 696	21 067	22 942	32 167	362 568	371 973	387 582	
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs	8 579	9 376	9 956	9 413	14 261	10 173	10 596	10 631	10 287	10 231	10 061	9 838	123 403	129 026	134 376	
Remuneration of councillors	408	422	475	448	398	420	506	598	481	481	481	472	5 591	5 815	6 047	
Finance charges	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	3 970	2 896	2 076	
Bulk purchases - electricity	9 811	9 044	8 7 3 4	7 922	7 421	8 839	7 937	6 830	6 728	7 916	9 688	9 989	100 857	133 833	158 608	
Acquisitions - water & other inventory	601	599	494	529	582	591	692	636	483	531	825	626	7 188	6 803	6 799	
Contracted services	3 378	3 369	2 775	2 972	3 273	3 323	3 892	3 574	2 717	2 987	4 636	3 518	40 414	35 987	22 371	
Transfers and grants - other municipalities	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	
Transfers and grants - other	338	10	37	7	95	11	97	93	37	9	110	40	884	604	604	
Other expenditure	1 819	1 814	1 494	1 600	1 762	1 789	2 096	1 924	1 463	1 609	2 497	1 894	21 761	20 518	20 904	
Cash Payments by Type	25 266	24 965	24 295	23 222	28 123	25 477	26 147	24 615	22 527	24 095	28 629	26 708	304 069	335 482	351 786	
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets	_	123	842	3 724	3 035	6 464	2 124	10 428	1 883	4 683	1 614	16 340	51 262	31 710	33 066	
Repayment of borrowing	186	125	985	349	186	659	186	186	1 003	357	186	687	5 179	4 074	2 309	
Other Cash Flows/Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total Cash Payments by Type	25 452	25 273	26 122	27 294	31 344	32 601	28 457	35 229	25 437	29 136	30 429	43 735	360 510	371 266	387 161	
	28 674	(5 015)	(5 613)	288	(8 564)	13 056	(4 719)		24 259	(8 069)	(7 487)	(11 568)	2 058	707	422	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin:	28 674	(5 015) 29 364	(5 613) 24 348	18 735	(8 564) 19 023	13 056	(4 719) 23 515	(13 183) 18 796	24 259 5 614	29 873	21 804	(11 568) 14 316	2 058	2 748	422 3 455	
	29 364	24 348	18 735	19 023	10 459	23 515	18 796	5 614	29 873	21 804	14 316	2 748	2 748	3 455	3 876	

1. Note that this section of Table SA 30 is deliberately not linked to Table A4 because timing differences between the invoicing of clients and receiving the cash means that the cashflow will differ from budgeted revenue, and similarly for budgeted expenditure. However for the MTREF it is now directly linked to A7.

WC012 Cederberg - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework				
R million		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24		
Financial Performance												
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Service charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Investment revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers recognised - operational		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Other own revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in- kind - all)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Remuneration of Board Members		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Depreciation & asset impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital expenditure & funds sources												
Capital expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers recognised - operational		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally generated funds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Financial position												
Total current assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total non current assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total current liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total non current liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Equity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cash flows	İ											
Net cash from (used) operating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net cash from (used) investing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net cash from (used) financing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA32 List of external mechanisms

External mechanism	Yrs/	Period of agreement 1.	Service provided	Expiry date of service delivery agreement or	Monetary value of agreement 2.	
Name of organisation	Mths	Number		contract	R thousand	
None						

<u>References</u>
1. Total agreement period from commencement until end
2. Annual value

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA33 Contracts having future budgetary implications

Description	Ref	Preceding Years	Current Year 2020/21	1	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure	Forecast 2024/25	Forecast 2025/26	Forecast 2026/27	Forecast 2027/28	Forecast 2028/29	Forecast 2029/30	Forecast 2031/31	Total Contract
		Tears					2024/23	2023/20	2020/21	2027/20	2020/29	2029/30	2031/31	Value
R thousand	1,3	Total	Original Budget	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	Estimate	Estimate						
Parent Municipality:														
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
None		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
														-
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
None	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
None														-
														-
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
None	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
														-
														-
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Parent Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entities:														
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
None		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
														-
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
None	2	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
														-
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
None	2	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
														-
														-
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Entity Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

References

1. Total implication for all preceding years to be summed and total stated in 'Preceding Years' column

2. List all contracts with future financial obligations beyond the three years covered by the MTREF (MFMA s33)

3. For municipalities with approved total revenue not exceeding R250 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R500 000. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R250 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R1million. For municipalities with approved total revenue greater than R500 m - all contracts with an annual cost greater than R5 million.

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA34a Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	rrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/St Infrastructur <u>e</u>		<u>32 547</u>	69 258	19 815	56 276	33 449	33 449	22 726	24 747	21 27
Roads Infrastructure		11 604	14 350	40	190	60	60		-	
Roads		11 604	14 350	40	190	60	60	_	_	-
		11 004								-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	1 401	-	100	100	100	120	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	1 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	100	100	100	120	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		6 433	10 367	11 160	19 961	14 937	14 937	15 249	8 696	9 56
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MV Switching Stations		_	2 798	3 747	25	4	4	80	_	_
MV Networks		_		-	_	-	_		_	_
								15 160		0.56
LV Networks		6 433	7 568	7 413	19 936	14 933	14 933	15 169	8 696	9 56
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		7 711	9 246	5 209	26 167	7 178	7 178	-	8 696	11 709
Dams and Weirs		-	-	1 522	-	7 177	7 177	-		-
Boreholes		-	4 260	3 687	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		3 274	-	-	26 167	0	0	-	8 696	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 709
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		4 437	4 986	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
PRV Stations		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		6 799	33 894	3 406	9 768	11 085	11 085	7 357	7 356	-
Pump Station		-	-	43	50	-	-	50		-
Reticulation		6 799	33 894	-	-	-	-	-	7 356	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	3 363	9 718	11 085	11 085	7 307	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	90	90	90	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	_	90	90	90	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Waste Drop-off Points		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
		-								-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Attenuation		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
MV Substations			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
LV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1									
Promenades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets	6 954	2 000	_	220	_	-	2 528	-	_
Community Facilities	122	2 000	_	220		_	2 528	_	
Halls	13		_		_	_	1 000	_	_
Centres	-	-	_	-	_			_	
Crèches	_		_	_	_	-	-		-
Clinics/Care Centres		-				-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-	124	-	50	-	-	-	-	-
Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space	109	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	-	1 877	-	-	-	-	1 528	-	-
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sport and Recreation Facilities	6 832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Outdoor Facilities	6 832	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Revenue Generating	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Improved Property	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Unimproved Property	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Non-revenue Generating	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
			_				_	_	_
Other assets	221	82	-	100	78	78	-	-	-
Operational Buildings	221	82	-	100	78	78	-	-	-
Municipal Offices	79	82	-	100	78	78	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Social Housing	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_

Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		1 019	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		1 019	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		1 019	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		309	271	15	288	193	193	2 028	20	20
Computer Equipment		309	271	15	288	193	193	2 028	20	20
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 138	3 120	922	100	80	80	763	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 138	3 120	922	100	80	80	763	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		355	1 014	1 536	1 515	703	703	2 288	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		355	1 014	1 536	1 515	703	703	2 288	-	-
Transport Assets		3 809	131	-	1 625	-	-	3 750	-	-
Transport Assets		3 809	131	-	1 625	-	-	3 750	-	-
Land		_	_	200	-	30	30	-	-	-
Land		-	-	200	-	30	30	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	46 352	76 163	22 488	60 124	34 533	34 533	34 083	24 767	21 294

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA34b Capital expenditure on the renewal of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by As	set C									
Infrastructure		-	10 365	629	390	274	274	2 130	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	119	-	110	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	119	-	110	_	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Road Furniture		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	80	60	60	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		_	-	_	80	60	60	_	_	_
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Attenuation		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	52	22	-	_	-	1 580	-	-
Power Plants		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
HV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
		_	_							
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	52	22	-	-	-	1 580	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	200	214	214	550	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	200	214	214	550	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Distribution		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Distribution Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
PRV Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_								_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	10 194	607	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	10 194	607	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Rail Lines		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Promenades				_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Capital Spares		_	_		_	-	_	_	_	_
				-						
Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201100 1 00100	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-

Capital Spares	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
community Assets	-	3 912	247	3 875	2 317	2 317	150	2 992	11 772
Community Facilities			247	10	-	-	150	-	-
Halls	-		28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations	-			_	-	_	_	-	-
Testing Stations			_	_	_			_	_
Museums	-		_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Galleries	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-		-	10	-	-	150	-	-
Police Parks	-			_	-	_	_	_	-
Public Open Space			_		_			_	_
Nature Reserves	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	-	·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares				_	-		_	_	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	-			3 865		0.047	-	2 002	- 11 772
Sport and Recreation Facilities			219		2 317	2 317		2 992	
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	-		219	3 865	2 317	2 317	-	2 992	11 772
Capital Spares	-	· –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
leritage assets	-		_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Monuments			-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Historic Buildings	-		_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Works of Art	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Conservation Areas	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
nvestment properties			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices	-		-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Workshops	-		_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Yards	-		_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Stores			_	_	_			_	_
Laboratories									
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sistegiour or Guitrateu Addeta		-	_	_	-	_		-	-
ntangible Assets	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses	-		_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Computer Software and Applications	-		_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Load Settlement Software Applications			_	_	_			_	_
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified	-				_			_	-
		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Computer Equipment	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment								-	-

Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	-	14 277	877	4 265	2 591	2 591	2 280	2 992	11 772
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0,0%	13,6%	2,5%	6,4%	5,7%	5,7%	4,4%	9,4%	35,6%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0,0%	85,8%	4,6%	20,2%	12,9%	12,9%	10,7%	13,3%	49,3%

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e ∝ Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Clas	s/Sub-	class_			-	-				
Infrastructure		17 930	18 544	15 723	15 084	15 278	15 278	15 278	15 400	15 736
Roads Infrastructure		6 377	6 995	6 686	6 743	6 677	6 677	6 699	6 930	7 171
Roads		6 377	6 995	6 686	6 281	6 010	6 010	6 019	6 250	6 491
Road Structures		-	-	-	463	667	667	680	680	680
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		725	794	709	855	904	904	924	946	969
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		725	794	709	805	775	775	792	814	837
Attenuation		-	-	-	50	129	129	132	132	132
Electrical Infrastructure		940	787	531	900	952	952	1 022	1 022	1 022
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MV Switching Stations		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
LV Networks		- 940	- 787	- 531	900	- 952	952	1 022	1 022	1 022
Capital Spares		540	-	- 551	- 900	952	952	- 1022	-	- 1022
Water Supply Infrastructure		3 787	3 235	2 106	1 225	- 1 176	- 1 176	1 200	1 200	1 200
		3 / 0/				11/6	11/0			1 200
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		820	748	398	383	383	383	390	390	390
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		2 967	2 487	1 708	843	794	794	810	810	810
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		5 275	6 208	4 950	4 534	4 890	4 890	4 738	4 607	4 680
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		5 037	5 640	4 730	3 950	4 532	4 532	4 372	4 241	4 314
Waste Water Treatment Works		238	568	220	584	359	359	366	366	366
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		825	525	741	827	678	678	696	696	696
Landfill Sites		825	525	741	827	678	678	696	696	696
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Drop-off Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
				_		_		_	_	
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-		-					-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Core Layers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
					_		_			

ommunity Assets	<u>م</u>	263 6 6	52 7 262	8 017	8 318	8 318	8 664	8 842	9 157
Community Assets		2 63 66 54			6 816	6 816	6 883	7 130	7 388
Halls			84 721	658	903	903	6 883 1 007	1 039	1 073
raiis Centres									
				-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches				-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres				-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations				-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations				-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		5	3 –	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		87	14 10	85	85	85	87	87	87
Police		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space	4	597 5 0	43 5 375	6 119	5 828	5 828	5 789	6 004	6 228
Nature Reserves		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-		_	-	_	_	-	-
Markets		-		_	_	_	_	_	_
Stalls		_		_	-	-	-	_	_
Abattoirs				_			_	_	_
Airports				_	1		_	_	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals				_	1 - 1		_	_	
Capital Spares							_		_
				- 1 155	- 1 502	- 1 502		- 1 710	
Sport and Recreation Facilities	1	297 1 2			1 502	1 502	1 782	1 712	1 769
Indoor Facilities				-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	1	297 1 2			1 502	1 502	1 782	1 712	1 769
Capital Spares				Ξ.		Ξ.	Ξ.	Ξ.	Ξ.
eritage assets		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	- -	_	_	_	_	_	-
Works of Art		-	- -	_	_	_	-	_	-
Conservation Areas		_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Heritage				_	_	_	_	_	_
-									
vestment properties		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
*****			77 604	222	770	770	477	977	277
<u>Ither assets</u>			77 601	233	772	772	477	377	377
Operational Buildings			77 601	233	772	772	477	377	377
Municipal Offices			77 601	233	772	772	477	377	377
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	1 1			-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing				_	_	_	_	-	_
Staff Housing		-				_	_	_	_
Staff Housing Social Housing						_	_	-	_
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares				-	-				-
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets		-		-	-	-	-	-	
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares		-				-	-	-	-
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets		-		-	-				-
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets tangible Assets		- - -	 	-		-	-	-	-
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets tangible Assets Servitudes		 	 	-	- - -	-	-		-
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets tangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights			 	-		- - -			
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets tangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights			 		- - - - -		- - - -	- - - -	
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets tangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses					- - - - - -				
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets tangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses			 		- - - - -		- - - -	- - - -	
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets tangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications					- - - - - -				
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares iological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets tangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses					- - - - - - -	-		- - - - - -	- - - - -

Computer Equipment		61	174	67	130	100	100	123	123	123
Computer Equipment		61	174	67	130	100	100	123	123	123
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		101	154	67	466	583	583	594	594	594
Machinery and Equipment		101	154	67	466	583	583	594	594	594
Transport Assets		2 025	2 777	2 784	2 423	3 032	3 032	2 149	2 165	2 182
Transport Assets		2 025	2 777	2 784	2 423	3 032	3 032	2 149	2 165	2 182
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	27 004	28 878	26 505	26 353	28 082	28 082	27 285	27 502	28 170
R&M as a % of PPE		5,2%	4,8%	4,3%	3,8%	4,4%	4,4%	4,3%	4,1%	4,1%
R&M as % Operating Expenditure		10,0%	9,9%	8,2%	7,4%	7,7%	7,7%	7,5%	7,6%	7,5%

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA34d Depreciation by asset class

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cı	irrent Year 2020/	21	ZVZ 1/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & ⊏xpenditur
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class	-									
nfrastructure		12 713	13 025	15 150	16 894	16 248	16 248	17 223	18 256	19 35
Roads Infrastructure		3 596	3 314	3 851	3 981	3 609	3 609	3 826	4 055	4 29
Roads		3 596	3 314	3 851	3 981	3 609	3 609	3 826	4 055	4 29
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	550	368	552	552	585	620	65
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	550	368	552	552	585	620	65
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		3 054	3 362	3 884	4 084	4 271	4 271	4 527	4 799	5 08
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	
MV Switching Stations		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	
MV Networks		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
LV Networks		3 054	3 362	3 884	4 084	4 271	4 271	4 527	4 799	50
Capital Spares		-		-	-		_	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		2 871	3 093	3 550	4 853	4 375	4 375	4 638	4 916	52
Dams and Weirs		2071	- 5 095	- 5	+ 000	4 5/ 5	+ 575	+ 050	4 510	52
Boreholes		_	_	_		-	-		_	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution		2 871	3 093	3 550	4 853	4 375	4 375	4 638	4 916	52
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		1 763	2 184	2 490	2 307	2 608	2 608	2 765	2 930	3 1
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reticulation		1 763	2 184	2 490	2 307	2 608	2 608	2 765	2 930	3 1
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1 429	1 072	826	1 303	833	833	883	936	9
Landfill Sites		1 429	1 072	826	1 303	833	833	883	936	9
Waste Transfer Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Waste Drop-off Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste Separation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Electricity Generation Facilities			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_			_				_	
		-	-	-	-			-	_	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-			-	-			
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Pumps	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revetments		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Promenades		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Capital Spares	1	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	
Data Centres		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	
Core Layers		-			-	-				
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets	557	618	665	654	687	687	728	772	818
Community Facilities	102	101	135	145	136	136	144	153	162
Halls	19	13	14	14	14	14	15	16	17
Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries Theatres	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Libraries	- 71	- 71	- 71	- 76	- 72	- 72	- 76	- 81	- 86
Cemeteries/Crematoria	10	10	50	56	50	50	53	56	60
Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Parks	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Public Open Space	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Nature Reserves	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Markets	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Stalls	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Abattoirs	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	455	518	530	509	551	551	584	619	656
Indoor Facilities	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Outdoor Facilities	455	518	530	508	550	550	583	618	655
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Monuments	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Historic Buildings	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Works of Art	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	52	52	52	57	53	53	56	60	63
Revenue Generating	52	52	52	57	53	53	56	60	63
Improved Property	52	52	52	57	53	53	56	60	63
Unimproved Property	-	- 52	- 52	-	-	-	-	-	_
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
						400			457
Other assets Operational Buildings	124 124	129 129	130 130	140 140	132 132	132 132	140 140	148 148	157 157
Municipal Offices	124	129	130	140	132	132	140	140	157
Pay/Enquiry Points	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157
Building Plan Offices	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Workshops	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Yards	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Stores	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratories	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Manufacturing Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Depots	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	52	214	224	34	224	224	237	252	267
Servitudes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights	52	214	224	34	224	224	237	252	267
Water Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses	- 52	- 214	- 224	- 34	- 224	- 224	- 237	- 252	- 267
Computer Software and Applications					- 224				207
									_
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified			-	-			-		

Computer Equipment		297	297	296	241	296	296	314	333	353
Computer Equipment		297	297	296	241	296	296	314	333	353
Furniture and Office Equipment		623	758	947	739	948	948	1 005	1 066	1 129
Furniture and Office Equipment		623	758	947	739	948	948	1 005	1 066	1 129
Machinery and Equipment		631	711	750	1 203	782	782	829	879	930
Machinery and Equipment		631	711	750	1 203	782	782	829	879	930
Transport Assets		765	831	667	1 180	673	673	713	756	802
Transport Assets		765	831	667	1 180	673	673	713	756	802
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation	1	15 814	16 635	18 882	21 141	20 043	20 043	21 246	22 522	23 870

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA34e Capital expenditure on the upgrading of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Cu	urrent Year 2020/	21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Ass	et Clas		Cutoonio	Cuttonic	Buugot	Buugot				2020/21
nfrastructure		-	14 408	10 698	1 680	8 542	8 542	14 898	1 443	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	4 250	8 831	975	745	745	6 757	-	-
Roads Road Structures		-	4 250	8 831	975	745	745	6 757	-	-
Road Structures Road Furniture		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Capital Spares		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants		-	255	248	495	435	435	2 938	-	-
HV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HV Switching Station		-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	255	248	495	435	435	2 938	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	9 903	-	150	168	168	5 003	1 443	-
Dams and Weirs Boreholes		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	853		_
Pump Stations		_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
Water Treatment Works		-	9 903	_	150	168	168	150	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	1 443	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	1 562	30	7 163	7 163	200	-	-
Pump Station		_	-	-	30	30	30	200	-	-
Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works		_	-	- 1 562	-	- 7 133	- 7 133	_	-	_
Outfall Sewers		_	_	- 1002	_	-	-	_	_	_
Toilet Facilities		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	57	30	30	30	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	57	30	30	30	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
LV Networks Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	-	-	_		_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Community Assets		-	-	-	150	36	36	-	2 508	
Community Facilities		-	-	-	150	36	36	-	2 508	
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Centres		-	-	-	100	36	36	-	-	
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Galleries		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Theatres			-	-	-	-	-	-		
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cemeteries/Crematoria			-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Police Parks		_	-	-	- 50	-	-	-	- 2 508	
Public Open Space		_	-	-		-	-	-		
Nature Reserves		_		_	-	_	_	_	_	
Public Ablution Facilities		_	_	_		_	_		_	
Markets		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Stalls		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Abattoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Airports		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_	_	_		_	_		_	
Capital Spares		1	_	_		_	_	_	_	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nvestment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unimproved Property		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets		-	25	28	-	30	30	-	-	
Operational Buildings		-	25	28	-	30	30	-	-	
Municipal Offices		-	25	28	-	30	30	-	-	
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratories				_	_		_	_	-	
				_	_					
Training Centres		-	-			-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Staff Housing		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.5.5giver of Outprated Addeta		-	-	_	-	_	_		-	
ntangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Water Rights										
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications		-			_	_	_	_	-	
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications					_	_	-	_	-	
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-						
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-			-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Eurniture and Office Equipment					-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment					-	-	-	-	-	

Transport Assets Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	-	14 434	11 220	1 830	8 607	8 607	14 898	3 951	-
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0.0%	13.8%	32,4%	2.8%	18.8%	18.8%	29,1%	12,5%	0.0%
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0,0%	86,8%	59,4%	8,7%	42,9%	42,9%	70,1%	17,5%	0,0%
References										

1. Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SA34e) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SA34a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SA34b) must reconcile to total capital exp

check balance 0 0 - - - - - - - -

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA35 Future financial implications of the capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure		Fore	casts	
R thousand		Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24	Forecast 2024/25	Forecast 2025/26	Forecast 2026/27	Present value
Capital expenditure	1							
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		283	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		1 005	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		2 020	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		4 096	20	20	-	-	-	
Vote 7 - Public Safety		700	-	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Electricity		20 667	8 696	9 565	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		2 000	-	_	_	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		7 905	7 356	_	_	_	-	_
Vote 11 - Water		6 323	10 139	11 709	_	_	-	_
Vote 12 - Housing		1 528	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Road Transport		4 164	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		570	5 500	11 772	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	_	_	_	_
List entity summary if applicable								
Total Capital Expenditure		51 262	31 710	33 066	_	_	_	_
		51202	51710	55 000	_	_	_	-
Future operational costs by vote	2							
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community Development Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Public Safety		-		-	-	-	-	
Vote 8 - Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation		-		-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-		-	-	-	-	-
List entity summary if applicable		-		-	-	-	-	-
Total future operational costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future revenue by source	3							
Property rates	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - water revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - sanitation revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - refuse revenue		_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Rental of facilities and equipment		-	-	-	-	_	_	_
List other revenues sources if applicable		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
List entity summary if applicable		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total future revenue		-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Net Financial Implications		51 262	31 710	33 066		_		-
References		01202	01710	00 000	-	-		_

References

1. Summarise the total capital cost until capital project is operational (MFMA s19(2)(a))

2. Summary of future operational costs from when projects operational (present value until the end of each asset's useful life) (MFMA s19(2)(b))

3. Summarise the future revenue from when projects are operational, including municipal tax and tariff implications, (present value until the end of asset's useful life)

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA36 Detailed capital budget

R thousand								2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Function	Project Description	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	Audited Outcome 2019/20	Current Year 2020/21 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Parent municipality:										
List all capital projects grouped by Fun	ction									
Executive and council	FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT	С	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	С	-	2	-	-	- /
Finance and administration	OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT	В	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	В	16	20	13	-	- /
Finance and administration	OFFICE FURNITURE , EQUIPMENT	В	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	В	15	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT	В	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	В	22	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT	С	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	С	3	-	-	-	-
Community and social services	UPGRADE COMMUNITY FACILITIES	F	Community Facilities	Halls	F	28	-	-	-	-
Community and social services	UPGRADE TAXI RANKS CDAL	F	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	F	29	-	-	-	-
Community and social services	MRFG - EQUIPMENT	F	Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	F	-	4	5	-	-
Sport and recreation	UPGRADE , BEAUTIFICATION: CARAVAN PARK LBAY	F	Sport and Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	F	137	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT RESORTS CLANWILLIAM	F	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	F	30	-	400	-	-
Sport and recreation	UPGRADE SPORT FIELDS CLANWILLIAM	F	Sport and Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	F	82	1 000	-	-	-
Finance and administration	OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT	G	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	G	25	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT	С	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	С	28	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	Backup , Recovery Project	С	Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	С	-	20	1 800	-	-
inance and administration	IT EQUIPMENT , SOFTWARE	С	Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	С	-	150	200	-	-
Planning and development	MIG: UPGRADE ROADS AND STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE -	Α	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	A	8 831	745	4 073	-	-
Planning and development	CITRUSDAL WWTW (ACCELERATION OF HOUSING DELIVERY)	Α	Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works	A	607	-	-	-	-
Planning and development	MIG PMU COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	Α	Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	A	15	18	23	20	20
Housing	HSDG - RIVERVIEW: UPGRADE EXISTING MAIN BUS ROUTES	E	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	E	0	-	-	-	-
Road transport	UPGRADE STORM WATER SYSTEM	Α	Storm water Infrastructure	Drainage Collection	A	-	60	-	-	-
Road transport	PROVIDE STORM WATER CHANNEL CURBS	Α	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	A	-	60	-	-	-
Road transport	ROADS: EQUIPMENT CITRUSDAL	Α	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	18	-	-	-	
Vaste water management	SEWERAGE: EQUIPMENT GRAAFWATER	Α	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	27	44	55	-	-
Vaste water management	SEWERAGE: EQUIPMENT LAMBERTSBAY	Α	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	28	26	55	-	-
Water management	DESALINATION PLANT (DROUGHT RELIEF GRANT)	Α	Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works	A	-	92	-	-	
Water management	OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT CLANWILLIAM	Α	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	A	14	-	-	-	-
Water management	PLANT , EQUIPMENT LAMBERTSBAY	Α	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	-	55	60	-	-
Vater management	PLANT , EQUIPMENT ELANDSBAY	Α	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	-	105	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	PARKS , GARDENS: EQUIPMENT CITRUSDAL	Α	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	21	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY: UPGRADE NETWORK	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	248	21	-	-	-
Energy sources	REPLACEMENT OF STREETLIGHTS ELANDSBAAI	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	30	-	-
Energy sources	STREETLIGHTS GRAAFWATER	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	22	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	INEP - ELECTRIFICATION LOW COST HOUSES LBAY PH1, 2	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	MV Switching Stations	A	3 747	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	STREETLIGHTS, SPOTLIGHTS	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	43	50	-	-	-
Energy sources	STREETLIGHTS, SPOTLIGHTS	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	74	50	-	-	
Energy sources	STREETLIGHTS, SPOTLIGHTS	А	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	45	50	-	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY : EQUIPMENT	А	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	А	17	-	-	-	-
Public safety	OFFICE FURNITURE CLW	F	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	F	2	-	-	-	-
Public safety	OFFICE FURNITURE CITR	F	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	F	-	7	-	-	-
Public safety	UPGRADING - VEHICLE TEST CENTRE EQUIPMENT CLW	F	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	F	494	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT RESORTS LBAAI, EBAAI	F	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	F	4	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	OFFICE FURNITURE , EQUIPMENT CITR	F	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	F	2	-	-	-	-
Road transport	ROADS: EQUIPMENT CLANWILLIAM	А	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	А	16	-	-	-	-
Road transport	ROADS: EQUIPMENT EBAAI , LBAAI	А	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	А	17	40	60	-	-
Road transport	ROADS: EQUIPMENT GWATER	Α	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	10	-	-	-	-

Road transport	SPEEDBUMPS DWARSSTRAAT, SKOOLSTR CLW	۵	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	۵	40	_		_	_
Waste water management	SEVERAGE: EQUIPMENT CITRUSDAL	A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	40 37	_	- 150	_	_
Waste water management	UPGRADE VAN RIOOLNETWERK CLANWILLIAM		Sanitation Infrastructure	Pump Station		57	_	200	_	
Waste water management	SEWERAGE: EQUIPMENT EBAAI		Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment		37	32	3		
Waste water management	SEWERAGE: EQUIPMENT CLW		Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment			76	85		
Waste water management	UPGRADE VAN RIOOLPOMPSTASIE		Sanitation Infrastructure	Pump Station		43	10	00	_	
Waste water management	OFFICE FURNITURE/ EQUIPMENT CLANW		Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment		45	-	-	-	
Waste water management	EBAAI STORMWATER PYPE		Storm water Infrastructure	Storm water Conveyance		0	100	-	-	
Water management	WATER EQUIPMENT CITR		Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment		_	00	110	-	
	FENCING OF WATER TREATMENT WORK CITR		Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works		-	76	110	-	-
Water management Water management	NEW BUILDING CHLOORGASSE CITR		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices		-	50	-	-	-
	NEW BUILDING TOILETTE CITR		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices		-	28	-	-	-
Water management	REPLACE ASBESPLAAT BY PLATDAMME CLW		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs		-	199	-	-	-
Water management	FENCING VAN PLATDAMME - CLANW		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs		-	199	-	-	-
Water management	WATER EQUIPMENT CLW					- 91	54	- 30	-	-
Water management		A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	178	54 54	30	-	-
Water management		A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	1/0	54 60	- 50	-	-
Water management	GENERATOR - AMBER ROAD	A .	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A .	-	30	-	-	-
Waste management	BUILDING DUMPING SITE CLW	A	Solid Waste Infrastructure	Landfill Sites	A	57	30	-	-	-
Waste management		A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	1	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	OFFICE FURNITURE , EQUIPMENT CLW	A	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	A	6	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	PARKS , GARDENS: EQUIPMENT LBAAI	A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	8	3	-	-	-
Energy sources	INEP - BULK ELECTRICITY UPGRADE CLANWILLIAM	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	4 636	14 783	14 783	8 696	9 565
Public safety	UPGRADING - VEHICLE TEST CENTRE EQUIPMENT CITR	F	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	F	494	-	-	-	-
Waste water management	WSIG : UPGRADE OF GRAAFWATER OXIDATION PONDS	A	Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works	A	1 562	7 133	-	-	-
Water management	WSIG : UPGRADE OF GRAAFWATER RAW WATER INFRASTRUCT	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Dams and Weirs	A	1 522	7 177	-	-	-
Water management	WSIG : LAMBERTSBAY BOREHOLE DEVELOPMENT	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Boreholes	A	448	-	-	-	-
Water management	FENCING Ho DRUK RESERVOIR CITRUSDAL	A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	431	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRIFICATION LOW COST HOUSES LBAY PH1, 2 - CO FUNDING IN	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	806	-	-	-	-
Planning and development	ELANDSBAY NEW PEDESTRIAN PATHWAY LIGHTNING - MIG CO FUNDING	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	87	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY : OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT	A	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	A	1	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	PARKS , GARDENS: EQUIPMENT GWATER	A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	24	-	-	-	-
Water management	CLANWILLIAM BOREHOLES (DROUGHT RELIEF GRANT)	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Boreholes	A	2 031	-	-	-	-
Water management	CITRUSDAL BOREHOLES REHABILITATION (DROUGHT RELIEF GRANT)	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Boreholes	A	1 208	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	MIG: NEW STREET LIGHTING FOR HOUSING PH1 - LAMBERTS BAY	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	408	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	MIG: NEW STREET LIGHTING FOR HOUSING PH2 - LAMBERTS BAY	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	1 102	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	MIG: NEW STREET LIGHTING FOR HOUSING RIVERVIEW - CITRUSDAL	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	210	-	-	-	-
Public safety	OFFICE FURNITURE CLANWILLIAM	F	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	F	-	5	-	-	-
Finance and administration	FENCING , SAFETY GATE CITRUSDAL HEAD OFFICE	G	Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	G	28	30	-	-	-
Water management	WATER: EQUIPMENT ELANDSBAAI , LAMBERTSBAAI	A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	51	-	30	-	-
Water management	WATER EQUIPMENT CDAL	A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	-	-	510	-	-
Waste water management	PURCHASE OF LAND: GRAAFWATER OXIDATION PONDS	A	Land	Land	A	200	-	-	-	-
Community and social services	UPGRADE THUSONG CENTRE CITRUSDAL	F	Community Facilities	Centres	F	-	36	-	-	-
Waste water management	FENCING EIKE STREET RIOOLPOMPSTASIE CITRUSDAL	A	Sanitation Infrastructure	Pump Station	A	-	30	-	-	-
Water management	UPGRADE WATER NETWORK: CLANWILLIAM	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	A	-	0	-	-	-
Waste management	CONTAINER DUMPING SITE CITRUSDAL	A	Solid Waste Infrastructure	Landfill Sites	A	-	90	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	FENCING CEMETRIES: LAMBERTS BAY	А	Community Facilities	Cemeteries/Crematoria	А	-	-	150	-	-
Sport and recreation	PARKS , GARDENS: EQUIPMENT CLANWILLIAM	А	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	А	-	20	20	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY : EQUIPMENT ELANDS BAY	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	А	-	-	64	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY: UPGRADE NETWORK GRAAFWATER	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	А	-	60	-	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY: UPGRADE NETWORK CITRUSDAL	Α	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	А	-	139	-	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY: UPGRADE NETWORK CLANWILLIAM	А	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	А	-	60	-	-	-
Energy sources	UPGRADE SEWERAGE PUMPSTATION - STARTING PANEL	А	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	А	-	80	-	-	-
Energy sources	UPGRADE WATER NETWORK - STARTING PANEL	А	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	А	-	75	-	-	_
Energy sources	GENERATOR - WATER WORKS	А	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	А	_	40	_	_	_

-										
Energy sources	FENCING: SUB STATION ELECTRICITY : EQUIPMENT CLANWILLIAM	A	Community Facilities Machinery and Equipment	MV Switching Stations Machinery and Equipment	A		4 60	_	_	_
Energy sources	MIG: WWTW CITRUSDAL		Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works	A .		11 085	- 7 307	-	-
Waste water management Sport and recreation	MIG: UPGRADE SPORTFIELDS CLANWILLIAM		Sport and Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities		-	1 317	-	-	-
	WSIG: 3 ML RESERVOIR CITRUSDAL, UPGRADING PUMPSTA				F A	-	1 317	_	- 8 696	_
Water management		A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	A .	-	- 26		0 090	-
Finance and administration	PLANT, EQUIPMENT	G	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	G	-		-	-	-
Community and social services		- F	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	F	-	43	-	-	-
Housing	FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT	E	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	E	-	3	-	-	-
Waste water management	MIG: CITRUSDAL NEW WWTW	A	Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works	A	3 363	-	-	-	-
Public safety	GENERATOR CLANWILLIAM TRAFFIC	F	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	F	-	-	350	-	-
Finance and administration	OFFICE FURNITURE (TELEPHONE SYSTEM)	C	Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment	С	749	-	-	-	-
Housing	MIG: ABLUTION FACILITIES AND WASH THROUGH ELANDS B	E	Community Facilities	Public Ablution Facilities	E	-	-	693	-	-
Housing	MIG: ABLUTION FACILITIES AND WATER POINTS CLANWILL	E	Community Facilities	Public Ablution Facilities	E	-	-	835	-	-
Finance and administration	ICT TOOLS (PLANT , EQUIPMENT)	С	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	С	-	-	20	-	-
Road transport	PAVE ROADS: CLANWILLIAM	A	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	A	-	-	1 500	-	-
Road transport	VEHICLES CLANWILLIAM (DIGGER LOADER , SINGLE CAB B	A	Transport Assets	Transport Assets	A	-	-	1 300	-	-
Road transport	PAVE ROADS: RIVERVIEW CITRUSDAL	A	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	A	-	-	500	-	-
Water management	MIG UPGRADE RESERVOIR ELANDS BAY	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	A	-	-	573	-	-
Water management	WSIG WATER PRESSURE MANAGEMENT CITRUSDAL	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	A	-	-	4 000	-	-
Waste management	VEHICLES (REFUSE TRUCK , NPR300)	A	Transport Assets	Transport Assets	A	-	-	2 000	-	-
Energy sources	CLANWILLIAM: 11KV CABLE - MARK STREET	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	1 000	-	-
Energy sources	LAMBERTS BAY: 11KV CABLE - RMU WATERWORKS , OVERHE	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	1 000	-	-
Energy sources	GRAAFWATER: REFURBISH OVERHEADLINE EAST OF TOWN	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	1 000	-	-
Energy sources	CITRUSDAL: REPLACE RMU IN VOORTREKKER STREET	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	550	-	-
Energy sources	CITRUSDAL: VEHICLES (4X4 BAKKIE)	A	Transport Assets	Transport Assets	Α		-	450	-	-
Energy sources	CITRUSDAL: 11KV CABLES - ESKOM , MUN SWITCHING STA	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	Α		-	290	-	-
Sport and recreation	MIG: UPGRADE SPORTFIELDS GRAAFTWATER	F	Sport and Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	F	-	-	-	2 992	11 772
Waste water management	MIG UPGRADE VAN SEWER NETWORK LAMBERTSBAY	A	Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	A	-	-	-	7 356	-
Water management	MIG UPGRADE WATER NETWORK LAMBERTS BAY	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	A	-	-	-	1 443	-
Sport and recreation	MIG UPGRADE PLAY PARKS GRAAFWATER	A	Community Facilities	Parks	A	_	-	-	996	-
Sport and recreation	MIG UPGRADE PLAY PARKS CITRUSDAL NORTH	A	Community Facilities	Parks	A	_	-	-	1 512	-
Water management	WSIG: CLANWILLIAM NEW RESERVOIR , PIPELINE	A	Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works	A	_	-	-	-	8 696
Water management	MIG: CLANWILLIAM NEW RESERVOIR , PIPELINE	Α	Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works	Α		-	-	-	3 013
Finance and administration	PURCHASE OF LAND: PALEISHEUWEL	G	Land	Land	G		30	-	-	_
Finance and administration	GENERATOR: SCM	В	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	в		-	270	-	_
Community and social services	CONSTRUCTION OF MULTI-PURPOSE CENTRE (PHASE 1) GRAAFWATER	F	Community Facilities	Halls	F		_	1 000	_	_
Public safety	GENERATOR CITRUSDAL TRAFFIC	F	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	F		_	350	_	_
Road transport	UPGRADE STORM WATER SYSTEM LBAAI/EBAAI	A	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	A	_	_	120	_	_
Road transport	PROVIDE STORM WATER CHANNEL CURBS LBAAI/EBAAI	Δ	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	Δ	_	_	64	_	_
Road transport	PAVE ROADS: GRAAFWATER NOORD , ASLA	Δ	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	A	_	_	500	_	_
Waste water management	FENCING EIKE STREET RIOOLPOMPSTASIE CITRUSDAL	Δ	Sanitation Infrastructure	Pump Station	Δ		_	50	_	_
Waste water management	EBAAI STORMWATER PYPE	Δ	Storm Water Infrastructure	Storm water Conveyance			_	120	_	_
Water management	RESEAL OF RESERVOIR CDAL	Δ	Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs				50		
Water management	FENCING OF WATER TREATMENT WORK CITR	Δ	Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works				150		
Water management	REPLACE ASBESPLAAT BY PLATDAMME CLW		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs			_	500	_	_
	RESEAL 3ML RESERVOIR CLANWILLIAM , CALETTA COVE	A .	Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	A .	-	-	130	-	-
Water management		A .		Reservoirs	A .	-	-	150	-	-
Water management		A	Water Supply Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure	Reservoirs LV Networks	A	-	-		-	-
Energy sources		A			A	-	-	22	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY: UPGRADE NETWORK CLANWILLIAM	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	264 450	-	-
Energy sources	GENERATOR - WATER WORKS	A	Machinery and Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	A	-	-		-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY: UPGRADE NETWORK GRAAFWATER	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	64	-	-
Energy sources	UPGRADE WATER NETWORK - STARTING PANEL	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	85	-	-
Energy sources	UPGRADE SEWERAGE PUMPSTATION - STARTING PANEL	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	85	-	-
Energy sources	ELECTRICITY: UPGRADE NETWORK EBAAI	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	A	-	-	64	-	-

Energy sources	HIGH MAST LIGHTS (TOWNSHIP) EBAAI	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	Α	-	-	180	-	-
Energy sources	FENCING: SUB STATION	A	Electrical Infrastructure	MV Switching Stations	Α	-	-	80	-	-
Energy sources	STREETLIGHTS , SPOTLIGHTS CLANW	A	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	Α	-	-	53	-	-
Energy sources	STREETLIGHTS, SPOTLIGHTS CITR	А	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	Α	-	-	53	-	-
Energy sources	STREETLIGHTS , SPOTLIGHTS LBAAI/EBAAI	А	Electrical Infrastructure	LV Networks	Α	-	-	100	-	-
Parent Capital expenditure						34 584	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066
Total Capital expenditure						34 584	45 731	51 262	31 710	33 066

-

-

References

Must reconcile with Budgeted Capital Expenditure Projects that fall above the threshold values applicable to the municipality as identified in regulation 13 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations must be listed individually. Other projects by Function Asset class as per table A9 and asset sub-class as per table SA34

GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.

Distinguish projects approved in terms of MFMA section 19(1)(b) and MRRR Regulation 13

Project Number consists of MSCOA Project Longcode and seq No (sample PC001002006002_00002)

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA37 Projects delayed from previous financial year/s

R thousand												Previous target	Current Ye	ar 2020/21	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue & Framework	& Expenditure
Function	Project name	Project number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	year to complete	Original Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 B 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Function																	
None																	
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Entity																	
Entity Name Project name																	

References List all projects with planned completion dates in current year that have been re-budgeted in the MTREF Asset class as per table A9 and asset sub-class as per table SA34 GPC coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a bigical starting point on networked infrastructure.

WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SA38 Consolidated detailed operational projects

R thousand			Prior year outcomes		2021/22 Medium		
Function	Project Description	Project Description Own Strategic Objectives					
Parent municipality:							
List all operational projects grouped	l by Function						
Executive and council	Good Governance, Community Development and Public Participation	с	11 757	13 930	13 933		
Finance and administration	Implement strategies to ensure financial viability and economically sustainablility	В	55 401	57 367	53 199		
Finance and administration	Good Governance, Community Development and Public Participation	С	19 659	22 863	22 737		
Finance and administration	Development and transformation fo the institution to provide a people-centered human resources and administrative service to citizens, staff and Council	G	11 782	11 185	12 332		
Internal audit	Good Governance, Community Development and Public Participation	С	1 021	1 137	1 148		
Community and social services	To Facilitate social cohesion, safe and healthy communities	F	9 366	10 322	10 532		
Sport and recreation	Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	А	5 725	6 261	6 169		
Sport and recreation	To Facilitate social cohesion, safe and healthy communities	F	6 305	7 695	6 787		
Public safety	To Facilitate social cohesion, safe and healthy communities	F	19 830	27 015	21 192		
Housing	Enable a resilient, sustainable, quality and inclusive living environment and human settlements. i.e Housing development and informal settlement upgrade	E	2 062	16 925	22 473		
Planning and development	Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	А	762	823	1 642		
Planning and development	Good Governance, Community Development and Public Participation	С	1 031	1 079	1 509		
Planning and development	Aggressive facilitate, expand and nurture sustainable economic growth and eradicate poverty	D	2 153	2 749	2 917		
Planning and development	Enable a resilient, sustainable, quality and inclusive living environment and human settlements. i.e Housing development and informal settlement upgrade	E	2 886	3 566	2 748		
Road transport	Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	А	11 004	11 084	11 100		
Road transport	To Facilitate social cohesion, safe and healthy communities	F	1 451	1 752	1 838		
Energy sources	Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	А	99 149	104 404	115 951		
Water management	Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	А	30 071	31 526	26 433		
Waste water management	Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	А	15 046	15 298	13 504		
Waste management	Improve and Sustain basic service delivery and infrastructure development	А	16 887	17 489	15 592		
Parent Operational expenditure			323 347	364 470	363 736		
Total Operational expenditure References			323 347	364 470	363 736		

-

_

_

References

Must reconcile with Budgeted Operating Expenditure

Asset class as per table A9 and asset sub-class as per table SA34

GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.

Project Number consists of MSCOA Project Longcode and seq No (sample PO001001002001002_00066)